Comprehensive Table of Contents

1: The World's Water 1998-1999: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources

KEY (book volume in boldface numerals)

233-35

progress on access to, by region, 7:253

2: The World's Water 2000-2001: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources 3: The World's Water 2002-2003: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources 4: The World's Water 2004-2005: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources 5: The World's Water 2006-2007: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources 6: The World's Water 2008-2009: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources **7:** The World's Water Volume 7: The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources droughts, 5:93, 100 ABB, 1:85, 7:133 economic development derailed, 1:42 Abbasids, 3:184 environmental flow, 5:32 Abbott, 6:27, 32 fog collection as a source of water, 2:175 Abi-Eshuh, 1:69, 5:5 Global Water Partnership, 1:169 Abou Ali ibn Sina, 1:51 groundwater, 4:85-86 Abu-Zeid, Mahmoud, 1:174, 4:193 human needs, basic, 1:47 Acceleration, measuring, 2:306, 3:324, 4:331, human right to water, 4:211 7:347 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 277-78 irrigation, 1:298-99, 2:80, 85, 256-57, 265, Access to water and environmental justice, **5:**124–25, 127, **6:**44. *See also* Conflict/coop-**3:**289, **4:**296, **5:**299, **6:**324–26, 330–31 eration concerning freshwater; Drinking Millennium Development Goals, 4:7 water, access; Environmental flow; Human mortality rate right to water; Renewable freshwater supchildhood, 6:279 ply; Sanitation services; Stocks and flows under-5, 6:279, 7:259-63 of freshwater; Withdrawals, water Northern Acidification: drinking water, progress on access to, acid rain, 7:87 **7:**253 and fossil-fuel mining/processing, 7:73-74, sanitation, progress on access to, 7:256 86, 87 water quality, satisfaction by country, mine drainage, 7:52, 65 7:291 overview, 7:47 population data/issues, 1:247, 2:214 Acres International, 1:85 reclaimed water, 1:28, 2:139 Adams, Dennis, 1:196 renewable freshwater supply, 1:237-38, Adaptation to climate change. See Climate **2:**199–200, 217, **3:**239–40, **4:**263–64, change, adaptation **5:**223, 224, **7:**217–18 Adaptive capacity, 4:236 reservoirs, 2:270, 272, 274 Adaptive management and environmental river basins in, 6:289-96 flows, **5:**45 rivers, transboundary, 7:3 Adriatic Sea, 3:47 salinization, 2:268 AES Tiete, 5:152 sanitation services, 1:257, 264, 3:263-65, Africa: 271, **5:**249–50, 259, **6:**67 aguifers, transboundary, 7:3 access to, 7:243-45 bottled water, 4:288, 289, 291, 5:281, 283 progress on access to, 7:246 cholera, 1:57, 59, 61-63, 266, 269, 3:2, 5:289, Sub-Saharan, **6:**65–66, 76–77 290 drinking water, access, 7:24 climate change, 1:148 drinking water, progress on access to, 7:253 conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater, sanitation, progress on access to, 7:256 **1:**119–24, **5:**7, 9 schistosomiasis, 7:58 water quality, satisfaction by country, 7:290 costs of poor water quality, 7:63 dams, **3:**292, **5:**151, **6:**274–78 threatened/at risk species, 1:292-93 desalination, 2:94, 97 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, dracunculiasis, 1:52-55, 272, 3:274, 5:295, 296 drinking water, 1:252, 262, 3:254-55, 5:240, withdrawals, water, 1:242, 2:205-7, 3:245-241, 6:65 47, **4:**269–70, **5:**230–31, **6:**204 access to, 2:217, 6:58, 214-15, 7:24, 38, 41, by country and sector, 7:223-25

African Development Bank (AfDB), 1:95-96,

173, 3:162-63

Agreements, international: amendment and review process, 7: 9	sprinkler systems for, 2: 82 surface, 2: 82, 84, 84
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	total irrigated areas, 4: 297–98
(GATT), 3: 47–52	water quality, 2: 87
general principles, 7: 4–5	water rights, 7: 111, 112, 113
Great Lakes–St. Lawrence River Basin, 7:165–69	water-use efficiency, 3: 4, 19–20, 7: 109–10, 146
joint institutions, role of, 7:9–10	land availability/quality, 2: 70–71, 73–74
North American Free Trade Agreement	pricing, water, 1: 117, 7: 111–12
(NAFTA), 3: 47–48, 51–54	projections, review of global water resourc-
state/provincial rights within, 7: 167–68, 169	es, 2: 45–46
transboundary waters, 7: 2–7, 9, 165–69	reclaimed water, 1:28, 29
See also Law/legal instruments/regulatory	by region, 3: 289
bodies; United Nations	runoff, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50
Agriculture:	subsidies, 1: 24–25, 117, 7: 108, 109, 111, 152
cereal production, 2: 64, 4: 299–301, 7: 109–10 conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	sustainable vision for the Earth's freshwater, 1:187–88
1:111	water assessments, 2: 46–49, 54–58
costs of poor water quality, 7: 64 cropping intensity, 2: 76	well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 3: 99
crop yields and food needs for current/	World Water Forum (2003), 4:203
future populations, 2: 74–76	See also Food needs for current/future pop-
data problems, 3: 93	ulations
droughts, 5: 92, 94, 98, 103 impacts in Australia, 7: 102–5	Aguas Argentinas, 3: 78, 4: 47 Aguas de Barcelona, 3: 63
management in Australia, 7:102–3	Aguas del Aconquija, 3: 70
effects of water quality degradation, 7: 62	AIDS, 6: 58, 7: 259–63
effects on water quality, 7: 49–50	Air quality:
floods, 5: 109	certified emission credits, 6: 51
groundwater, 4: 83, 87, 88–90	dust storms, 7:105–6
harvesting technology, 2: 77	fossil-fuel combustion, 7: 77, 80, 84, 86
inefficient and wasteful water use, 4: 107	AkzoNobel, 6: 23
irrigation	Albania, 1: 71, 3: 47, 7: 309
arable land, 6: 324–28	Albright, Madeleine K., 1:106
area equipped for, by country, 6: 329–34 basin, 2: 82	Algae, 5: 79, 6: 83, 95
border, 2: 82	Algeria, 7: 75, 309 Alkalinization, 7: 52
business/industry, water risks, 5: 162, 7: 23,	Alliance for Water Stewardship, 7: 26–27
26	Al-Qaida, 5: 15
and climate change, 4: 174–75, 7: 16	Alstom, 7: 133
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwa-	Altamonte Springs (FL), 2:146
ter, 1: 110, 7: 110–11	American Association for the Advancement of
by continent, 2: 264–65	Science, 1:149, 4:176
by country and region, 1:297–301, 2:255–	American Convention on Human Rights
63, 4: 295–96, 5: 298–300, 6: 324–28,	(1969), 2: 4, 8
329–34 by crop type, 2: 78–80	American Cyanamid, 1: 52 American Fare Premium Water, 4: 39
developing countries, 1: 24, 3: 290, 5: 301–2	American Fisheries Society, 2: 113, 133
drip, 1: 23–24, 2: 82, 84, 7: 111	American Geophysical Union (AGU), 1:197–98
Edwards Aquifer, 3: 74	American Rivers and Trout Unlimited (AR &
expanding water-resources infrastructure,	TU), 2: 118, 123
1:6	American Society of Civil Engineers, 5:24
furrow, 2: 82, 86	American Water/Pridesa, 5: 62
government involvement, 1:8	American Water Works, 3: 61
hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 2	American Water Works Association (AWWA), 2:41, 3:59, 4:176, 5:24
how much water is needed, 2:81–87	Amoebiasis, 1:48
projections, review of global water	Amount of water. See Stocks and flows of
resources, 2: 45	freshwater
reclaimed water, 2: 139, 142, 145–46, 7: 54 Southeastern Anatolia Project, 3: 182	Amphibians, 1:291–96 effects of endocrine disruptors, 7:49

extinct or extinct in the wild species, 7: 56–57, 296–97	environmental flow, 5: 32–33 floods, 5: 108
Anatolia region. See Southeastern Anatolia	food needs for current/future populations,
Project	2:75, 79
Angola, 1:119, 121, 2:175, 3:49, 5:9	Global Water Partnership, 1:169
dams with Chinese financiers/developers/	groundwater, 4: 84, 88–90, 96
builders, 7:309	human needs, basic, 1:47
Anheuser-Busch, 5: 150, 6: 24	hydroelectric production, 1:71, 278–79
Ankara University, 3: 183	irrigation, 1: 299–300, 2: 80, 86, 259–61, 265,
Antiochus I, 3: 184–85	3: 289, 4: 296, 5: 299, 6: 326–27, 331–32
Apartheid, 1:158–59	population data/issues, 1:248–49, 2:214
Appleton, Albert, 4: 52–53	pricing, water, 1: 24, 3: 69
Aquaculture, 2: 79	privatization, 3: 61
Aquafina, 4: 21	renewable freshwater supply, 1:238–39,
Aquarius Water Trading and Transportation,	2: 217, 3: 240–41, 4: 264–65, 5: 225, 226,
Ltd., 1: 201–2, 204	7: 218–19
Aqua Vie Beverage Corporation, 4: 38	reservoirs, 2: 270, 272, 274
Aquifers, 6: 10	river basin, 2: 30, 6: 289, 296–301
climate change management issues, 7:2–3	rivers, transboundary, 7: 3
contamination by fossil-fuel production,	runoff, 2: 23
7: 51, 76	salinization, 2: 268
Edwards, 3: 74–75, 4: 60–61	sanitation services, 1: 258–59, 264, 3: 266–68,
Ogallala, 3: 50	271, 5: 252–54, 258–61
percent of global freshwater in, 7:3	access to, 7: 247–48
transboundary, 7: 3	progress on access to, 7:256
Aral Sea, 1: 24, 3: 3, 39–41, 77, 7: 52, 131	Southeastern, 7: 24, 253, 262–63
Archaeological sites, 3: 183–89, 191. <i>See</i> also	Southern, 7: 24, 253
Southeastern Anatolia Project	supply systems, ancient, 1:40
Area, measuring, 2: 302, 3: 320, 4: 327, 7: 345	threatened/at risk species, 1:293–94
Argentina, 3: 13, 60, 70, 4: 40, 47	water access, 2: 24, 217
arsenic in groundwater, 7: 59	water quality, satisfaction by country, 7: 290
Arizona, 3: 20, 138	well-being, measuring water scarcity and,
Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. (ACoE), 1:7–8,	3: 96
2: 132, 3: 137, 7: 305	Western, 7: 24, 253
Arrowhead bottled water, 4:21, 7:161	withdrawals, water, 1:243–44, 2:208–9,
Arsenic, 2: 165–73, 3: 278–79, 4: 87, 5: 20, 6: 61,	3: 248–49, 4: 272–73, 5: 233–34
81	by country, 7: 226–28
in fly ash, 7: 84	Asian Development Bank (ADB), 1:17, 173,
from fossil-fuel production, 7: 76, 79	3: 118, 163, 169, 4: 7, 5: 125
health effects, 7: 59	reaction to World Commission on Dams
Artemis Society, 3: 218	report, 7: 138–39
Artuqids, 3: 188–89	Asmal, Kader, 1: 160, 3: 169
Ascariasis, 7: 272	Assessments:
Ascension Island, 2:175	AQUASTAT database, 4:81–82, 7:215, 221
Asia:	Colorado River Severe Sustained Drought
agriculture, 4: 88–90 (<i>See also</i> Asia, irriga-	study (CRSSD), 4: 166
tion)	Comprehensive Assessment of the Freshwater
aquifers, transboundary, 7: 3	Resources of the World, 2:10, 3:90
bottled water, 4:18, 41, 291, 5:163, 281, 283	Dow Jones Indexes, 3: 167
cholera, 1: 56, 58, 61, 266, 269–70, 3: 2, 5: 289,	Global Burden of Disease assessment, 7:270
290	The High Efficiency Laundry Metering and
climate change, 1: 147	Marketing Analysis project (THELMA),
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	4: 115
1: 111	Human Development Index, 2:165
dams, 3: 294–95	Human Development Report, 4: 7, 6: 74, 7: 61
dracunculiasis, 1:272-73, 3:274-75, 5:295, 296	Human Poverty Index, 3: 87, 89, 90, 109–11,
drinking water, 1:253-54, 262, 3:257-59,	5: 125
5: 243–45, 6: 66	hydrologic cycle and accurate quantifica-
access to, 7: 24, 237–38	tions, 4: 92–96
progress on access to, 7:253	International Journal on Hydropower and
Eastern, 7: 24, 253	Dams, 1: 70

Assessments (continued) International Rice Research Institute (IRRI),	environmental flow, 5: 33, 35, 42 fossil-fuel production, 7: 75
2: 75, 76	globalization and intl. trade of water, 3: 45, 46
intl. river basins, 2: 27–35	legislation and policy
measurements, 2: 300–309, 3: 318–27, 4: 325–34	Millennium Development Goals, 4: 7 Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards
Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 7:63	Act, 7: 28, 118–19
National Assessment on the Potential	water policy reform, 7:146–47
Consequences of Climate Variability	privatization, 3: 60, 61
and Change, 4:176	reservoirs, 2: 270, 272, 274
Palmer Drought Severity Index, 5:93	terrorism, 5: 16
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 4:132	water resources, 2: 24, 217, 7: 98–99
	Austria, 3:47
Standard Precipitation Index, 5: 93	Availability, water, 2: 24–27, 215–17. <i>See also</i>
Stockholm Water Symposiums (1995/1997),	Conflict/cooperation concerning fresh-
1:165, 170 Third Assessment Papert 2:121, 22	water; Drinking water, access;
Third Assessment Report, 3:121–23	Environmental flow; Human right to
Water-Global Assessment and Prognosis	water; Renewable freshwater supply;
(WaterGAP), 2: 56	Sanitation services; Stocks and flows of
Water in Crisis: A Guide to the World's Fresh	freshwater; Withdrawals, water
Water Resources, 2:300, 3:318	Azov Sea, 1:77
World Health Reports, 4:7	D
World Resources Reports, 3:88	B
See also Data issues/problems;	Babbitt, Bruce, 2: 124–25, 128
Groundwater, monitoring/manage-	Babylon, ancient, 1:109, 110
ment problems; Projections, review of	Bag technology, water, 1:200–205
global water resources; Stocks and	Baker, James, 1:106
flows of freshwater; Well-being, mea-	Bakersfield (CA), 1:29
suring water scarcity and	Balfour Beatty, 3:166
Association of Southeast Asian Nations	Balkan Endemic Neuropathy (BEN), 7: 89
(ASEAN), 1:169	Bangladesh:
Assyrians, 3: 184	agriculture, 4:88
Atlanta (GA), 3: 62, 4: 46–47	Arsenic Mitigation/Water Supply Project,
description, 6: 103	2:172
per-capita water demand, 6: 104–6	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
population growth, 6: 103	1:107, 109, 118–19, 206–9
precipitation, 6: 104	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
temperature, 6: 104	builders, 7:309
wastewater rate structure, 6: 118–19	drinking water, 3: 2
water conservation, 6: 108–9, 110–12	floods, 5:106
water rate structures, 6: 115–16	groundwater, 4: 88
water-use efficiency, 6: 108–9	arsenic in, 2: 165–73, 6: 61, 7: 55, 59
Atlantic Salmon Federation, 2: 123 Atmosphere, harvesting water from the,	Rural Advancement Committee, 2:168 Banks, Harvey, 1:9
2: 175–81. <i>See also</i> Outer space, search for	Barlow, Nadine, 3: 215
water in	Basic water requirement (BWR), 1: 44–46, 2: 10–
Austin (TX), 1: 22	13, 3: 101–3
Australia:	Bass, 2: 123
agriculture	Bath Iron Works, 2: 124
impact of drought, 7: 102–5	Bayer, 6: 28
irrigation, 2: 85, 7: 97	Beard, Dan, 2: 129
production, 1960-2009, 7: 103	Bechtel, 3: 63, 70
bottled water, 4: 26	Belgium, 5: 10
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	Belize, 7: 309
5:10	Benin, 1: 55, 7: 309, 336
	Benzene, 6: 83
desalination, 5: 69, 7: 114–15 drought	Best available technology (BAT), 3: 18, 22–23,
historical background, 7: 98, 99	4: 104, 5: 157, 6: 27
impacts, 7:102–6	Best practicable technology (BPT), 3: 18, 4: 104
management, 7: 106–21, 146–47	Beverage Marketing Corporation (BMC), 4: 104
overview, 7: 97, 98–99, 101, 121	7:157
OVCIVICVV, 1.01, JU-JJ, 1U1, 141	••==

BHIP Billiton, 6: 23	price and cost, 4:22–23
Biodiversity, 7: 56–57	recalls, 4: 37–40, 5: 171–74
Biofuel, 7: 25, 74	sales, global, 3: 43, 5: 169
Biological oxygen demand (BOD), 6: 28,	standards/regulations, 4: 26–27, 34–37,
7: 278–81	5: 171, 174
Biologic attacks, vulnerability to, 5: 16–22	summary/conclusions, 4: 41
Birds:	U.S., consumption, 4: 288–91, 5: 170, 281,
effects of drought, 7:101	283, 7: 157, 158
effects of endocrine disruptors, 7:49	U.S. federal regulations
effects of fossil-fuel extraction, 7:87, 91	adulteration, food, 4: 32–33
extinct or extinct in the wild species,	enforcement/regulatory action, 4: 34
7: 297–98	good manufacturing practices, 4:32
Lesotho Highlands project, 1: 98	identity standards, 4: 27–31
Siberian crane, 1: 90	sampling/testing/FDA inspections,
Yuma clapper rail, 3: 142	4: 33–34
Birth, premature, 7: 259–63	water quality, 4: 31–32
Birth asphyxia, 7: 259–63	U.S., sales and imports in, 3: 44, 343, 4: 292,
Birth defects, 7: 58, 59, 259–63	7: 157, 158
Bivalves. See Invertebrates, clams;	vs. tap water, standards, 4: 36–37
Invertebrates, mussels	water quality, 4:17, 25–26, 31–32, 37–40
Black Sea, 1:77	treatment processes, 7:159–60, 161
BMW, 6: 27	water sources for, 7: 159
Bolivia, 3: 68, 69–72, 4: 54, 56–57	Boundaries:
Books, 2: 129, 5: 14	managing across, 3: 133–34, 7: 1
Boron, 5: 75, 7: 76	transboundary waters and climate change,
Bosnia, 1: 71	7: 1–20
Botswana, 1: 119, 122–24, 7: 309	See also International river basins
Bottled water:	Brazil:
bottle and packaging, 4: 293–94, 7: 158–59	bottled water, 4:40, 5:170
brands, leading, 4: 21–22, 7: 161–62 business/industry	business/industry, water risks, 5: 149, 151–52, 7: 26, 89
company assessments, 6: 23	cholera, 1: 59
standards/rules, 4: 34–35	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
water risks that face, 5: 163	1:107
consumption	dams, 1: 16, 5: 134
by country, 4: 284–86, 5: 276–79, 284–86	drought, 7: 26
increase in, 7: 157	energy production, 7:26
per-capita by country, 7:339–40	environmental concerns, top, 7: 287
per-capita by region, 4: 290–91, 5: 171,	environmental flow, 5: 34
282–83	human needs, basic, 1:46
by region, 4: 287–88, 5: 169–70, 280–81	hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129
share by region, 4: 289	monitoring and privatization, 3: 76–77
U.S., 4: 288–91, 5: 170, 281, 283, 7: 157, 158	privatization, 3: 76–78
developing countries, 3: 44, 45	runoff, 2: 23
energy considerations	sanitation services, 3: 6
bottle manufacture, 7: 158–59, 164	Three Gorges Dam, 1:89
to clean, fill, seal, and label bottles, 7: 160–	Brine, as a contaminant, 2: 107, 5: 77–80
61, 164	British Columbia Hydro International (BC
cooling process, 7: 162–63, 164	Hydro), 1:85, 88
equivalent barrels of oil used, 7:164	British Geological Survey (BGS), 2:169
transport, 7: 161–62, 163, 164	British Medical Association, 4: 63–64
water processing, 7: 159–60, 164	Bruce Banks Sails, 1:202
environmental issues, 4: 41	Bruvold, William, 4:24
flavor and taste, 4:23–24	Burkina Faso, 1: 55, 4: 211
history and trends, 4: 18–22, 7: 157	Burma (Myanmar):
hydrogeological assessments of sites for,	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
6: 23 intl. standards, 4: 35–36	builders, 7: 130, 132, 133, 310–15 Mekong River Basin, 7: 14
labeling, 4: 28–31, 7: 159, 160–61, 164	Burns, William, 3:xiv
overview, 4: 20–31, 7: 139, 100–01, 104	Burundi, 1: 62, 7: 11, 315–16
poor, selling water to the, 4: 40–41	Business for Social Responsibility, 5: 156
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r

Business/industry, water risks:	organic contaminants by industry, 7:279–81
assessment of, 6: 23, 7: 25–34	overview, 7: 23, 25–34, 50–51
China, 5: 147, 149, 160, 165	public perception, 7: 26–27
climate change, 5: 152	water footprint, 7: 30–34
costs of poor water quality on production,	Business sector, 3: 22–24, 169–70. <i>See also</i>
7:64	Bottled water, business/industry;
developing countries, 5: 150	Companies; Corporate reporting;
energy and water links, 5: 150, 151–52	Privatization; Water conservation,
India, 5: 146, 147, 165	California commercial/industrial water
management best available technology, 5: 157	use Bussi, Antonio, 3: 70
companies, review of specific, 5: 153–55,	Byzantines, 3:184
7:26–27	byzantines, 6. 101
continuous improvement, commit to,	С
5: 158	Cadbury, 7: 37
five motivations, 7:23	Calgon, 3: 61
global trends that affect, 7: 24–25	California:
hydrological/social/economic/political	agriculture, 4: 89
factors, 5: 153, 156, 7: 24–30	Bakersfield, 1:29
partnerships, form strategic, 5: 158	bottled water, 4: 24
public disclosure (See Corporate report-	business/industry, water risks, 5: 158, 6: 162
ing)	California Central Valley Project, 4:173
report performance, measure and,	California Regional Assessment Group, 4: 176
5:157–58 risks factored into decisions, 5:157,	climate change (<i>See</i> Climate change, California)
6:27–28	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
stakeholder issues, 5: 145, 6: 24, 7: 26–27,	1:109
40–41	dams, 1: 75, 2: 120–23
strategies for policies/goals/targets,	desalination, 1: 30, 32, 5: 51, 52, 63–69, 71,
5: 156–57, 7: 34–42	73, 74
supply chain	East Bay Municipal Utilities District, 1:29
availability/reliability of, 5:146, 7:26	economics of water projects, 1:16
company reporting of, 6: 24, 7: 27	efficiency, improving water-use, 1: 19
overview, 5: 145–46, 7: 28–29	environmental justice, 5: 122–23
performance evaluation, 7: 35–37	floods, 5: 111
privatization, public opposition to,	fog collection as a source of water, 2: 175
5:152–53	food needs for current/future populations, 2:87
public's role in water policy, 5: 150–51 summary/conclusions, 5: 163–65	groundwater, 4: 89
supply-chain vulnerability, 5: 149, 7: 26	industrial water use, 1:20–21
water quality, 5: 146–49	Irvine Ranch Water District, 4: 124–25
working collaboratively with, 5: 156,	Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, 7: 47–48
6: 24	Metropolitan Water District of Southern
water accounting tools, 7:32-34, 146	Ĉalifornia, 1: 22
water industry	Monterey County, 2:151
bottled water (See Bottled water, busi-	Orange County, 2: 152
ness/industry)	Pomona, 2: 138
desalination, 5:161	privatization, 3: 73
disinfection/purification of drinking	projections, review of global water resourc-
water, 5: 159 distribution, infrastructure for, 5: 160–61	es, 2: 43 reclaimed water
efficiency, improving water use,	agriculture, 1: 29, 2: 142–46
5: 161–62	drinking water, 2: 152
high-quality water, processes requiring,	first state to attempt, 2:137–38
5:147–48, 160	groundwater recharge, 2: 151
irrigation, 5: 162	health issues, 2: 154–55
overview, 5: 158–59	Irvine Ranch Water District, 2:147
revenue and growth in U.S., 5:303-4	Kelly Farm marsh, 2:149
utilities, water, 5: 162–63, 7: 28	San Jose/Santa Clara Wastewater
wastewater treatment, 5:153, 159-60	Pollution Control Plant, 2:149–50

uses of, 2: 141–45	population data/issues, 1: 247, 2: 214
West Basin Municipal Water District,	renewable freshwater supply, 1:238, 2:200,
2: 148–49	217, 3: 240, 4: 264
San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73	1985, 7: 218
Santa Barbara, 5: 63–64	reservoirs, 2: 270, 272, 274
Santa Rosa, 2: 145–46	runoff, 2: 23
soft path for meeting water-related needs,	salinization, 2: 268
3: 20–22, 24–25	sanitation services, 1: 258, 3: 265, 272, 7: 245
subsidies, 1:24–25	threatened/at risk species, 1:293
toilets, energy-efficient, 1: 22	withdrawals, water, 1: 242, 2: 207, 3: 247, 4: 271
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	2006, 7: 225
ment, 1: 9	World Water Council, 1:172
Visalia, 1: 29	Canary Islands, 3: 46
water conservation (See under Water con-	Cancer, 6: 81, 7: 58, 59
servation)	Cap and trade market and environmental
Western Canal Water District, 2:121	flows, 5: 42
See also Legislation, California	Cape Verde Islands, 2:175
California-American Water Company (Cal	Carbon dioxide, 1: 138, 139, 3: 120, 215, 4: 160,
AM), 5:74	164
Cambodia, 7: 14, 59, 130, 316–17	and natural gas production, 7: 80
Camdessus, Michael, 4: 195–96	Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP), 7: 41
Cameroon, 1: 55, 5: 32, 7: 317–18	Caribbean:
Campylobacter jejuni, 7: 57	dams, 3: 293–94
Canada:	drinking water, 1: 253, 262, 3: 255–57, 5: 241,
adaptation in, 6: 46	242
availability, water, 2: 217	access to, 7: 24, 235–36
bottled water, 4: 25, 26, 39, 288, 289, 291,	progress on access to, 7: 253
5: 281, 283	groundwater, 4: 86
Canadian International Development	hydroelectric production, 1:278
Agency, 2: 14	irrigation, 6: 334
cholera, 1: 266, 270	population data/issues, 1:247–48, 2:214
climate change, 1:147, 148	sanitation, 1:258, 3:265–66, 271, 5:250,
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	251, 259
5: 6, 8	access to, 7: 245–46
dams, 1: 75, 3: 293	progress on access to, 7: 256
data problems, 3: 93	threatened/at risk species, 1: 293
dracunculiasis, 1: 52	water quality, satisfaction by country,
drinking water, 1: 253, 3: 256, 5: 242	7:290–91
environmental concerns, top, 7: 287, 288	Caribbean National Forest, 5: 34
environmental flow, 5: 34	Caspian Sea, 1:77
Export Development Corporation, 6: 141	Catley-Carlson, Margaret, 4: xii–xiv
fog collection as a source of water, 2: 179	Cellatex, 5: 15
fossil-fuel production	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
data, 7: 75	(CDC), 1: 52, 55, 57, 7: 305
natural gas, 7:79	Central African Republic, 7:318
tar sands, 7: 78, 79, 87, 88, 91–92	Central America:
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,	availability, water, 2: 217
3: 50	cholera, 1: 266, 270, 271
Great Lakes Basin, intl. agreements,	dams, 3: 165, 293–94
7: 165–69	drinking water, 1: 253, 3: 255, 256, 5: 241–42,
groundwater, 4: 86	7: 235–36
hydroelectric production, 1:71, 74, 278,	environmental flow, 5: 34
7: 129	groundwater, 4: 86
intl. river basin, 2:33	hydroelectric production, 1:278
irrigation, 1: 299, 2: 265, 3: 289, 4: 296, 5: 299	irrigation, 1: 299, 2: 265, 4: 296, 6: 328, 334
mortality rate, under-5, 7: 260	mortality rate, under-5, 7: 260–61
North American Free Trade Agreement,	population data, total/urban, 1:247–48
3: 51–54	renewable freshwater supply, 1: 238, 2: 200,
Overseas/Official Development Assistance	217, 3: 240, 4: 264, 5: 224
hv. 7:274	by country. 7:218

	= 100 0F 000 00
Central America (continued)	construction overseas, 7:133–35, 308–38
reservoirs, 2: 270, 272, 274	hydroelectric production, 1:71, 6:92,
rivers and aquifers, transboundary, 7: 3	7: 129, 130
salinization, 2: 268	internal concern over, 7:135–36
sanitation services, 1:258, 3:265-66, 5:250-	on intl. rivers, 7: 130–33
51, 7: 245–46	overview, 7: 127–28, 140
threatened/at risk species, 1:293	and the World Commission on Dams,
withdrawals, water, 1:242–43, 2:207, 3:247,	3: 170–71, 7: 128–29, 136–40
4: 271, 5: 231–32	See also under Dams, specific; Three
by country, 7: 225	Gorges Dam
See also Latin America	desalination, 6: 93
Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, 3: 110–11	diarrhea-related illness in, 6: 85
Centro de Investigaciones Sociales	diseases, water-related, 6: 85
Alternativas, 2: 179	
	drinking water
CEO Water Mandate, 7:34	shortage of, 6: 86
Cereal production, 2: 64, 4: 299–301	standards for, 6: 94
Certified emission credits (CECs), 6: 51	droughts, 5: 97, 6: 86–87, 7: 131–32
Chad, 1:55, 7:264	economic growth in, 6: 79
Chakraborti, Dipankar, 2: 167	economics of water projects, 1:16, 6:95–96
Chalecki, Elizabeth L., 3: xiv	environment
Chanute (KS), 2: 152	grassroots efforts, 6: 80
Chemical attacks, vulnerability to, 5: 16–22	pollution in, 6: 79, 81–82
Chemical oxygen demand, 6: 28	protections for, 6: 94–95
Chiang Kai-shek, 5: 5	top concerns, 7: 287, 288
Childhood mortality:	water-related disasters, 6:82-83
by cause, 6: 279–88, 7: 257–63	environmental flow, 5: 32
by country, 6: 279–88, 7: 257–63, 264–69	Environmental Impact Assessment law, 6: 96
infant, by country, 7:264–69	floods, 5: 106, 6: 84–87
limitations in data and reporting, 7:257–58,	food needs for current/future populations,
264	2: 74
under-5, 6: 279–88, 7: 257–63	foreign investment in water markets, 6: 92
from water-related disease, 6:58, 7:57-58,	fossil-fuel production, 7: 75, 82
61–62	glaciers in, 6: 87–88
Children:	globalization and intl. trade of water, 3: 46
infant brands of bottled water, 4: 28	Great Wall of China, 6: 86
responsibility for water collection, 7: 61	groundwater, 2: 87, 3: 2, 50, 4: 79, 82, 83, 88,
See also Birth listings	90, 96–97, 5: 125, 6: 85–86
Chile:	arsenic in, 6: 81, 7: 59
arsenic in groundwater, 7: 59	fluoride in, 6: 81
cholera, 1:59	Guangdong Province, 6: 85
environmental concerns, top, 7: 287	human needs, basic, 1: 46
	and the second s
environmental flow, 5: 34, 37	Jilin Province, 6: 83 nongovernmental organizations in,
fog collection as a source of water, 2:177–78	9
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 3: 49	6: 89–90, 96
privatization, 3: 60, 66, 78	North China Plains, 6: 85–86, 90
subsidies, 4: 57–58	politics, 6: 88–90
China:	population, 6: 79
agriculture, 2: 86, 4: 88, 90	privatization, 3: 59, 60
algae outbreaks, 6: 83	protests in, 6: 97
Beijing, 6: 90	provinces, 6: 82
benzene contamination, 6: 83	public-private partnerships in, 6: 92–93
bottled water, 4: 21, 40, 5: 170	Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau, 6: 88
business/industry, water risks that face,	rivers, 6: 79, 81–82, 84, 88, 90, 7: 55 (<i>See also</i>
5: 147, 149, 160, 165	<i>under</i> Rivers, specific)
business/industry water use, 5:125, 6:81,	sanitation services, 5:124, 147
7: 27–28	Songhua River disaster, 6: 83
cancer rates in, 6: 81	South-to-North Water Transfer Project, 6: 91
climate change in, 6: 87–88	State Environmental Protection
cost of water pollution, 7:64	Administration (SEPA), 6:80-81, 94
dams, 1: 69, 70, 77, 78, 81, 5: 15–16, 133, 134,	wastewater treatment plants in, 6:92
6: 91	water

availability of, 6: 83–85	business/industry, water risks, 5: 152
average domestic use of, 1:46	California (See Climate change, California)
basic requirement, 2: 13	changes occurring yet?, 1:145–48
centralized management of, 6:89	China, 6: 87–88
effects of climate change, 6: 87–88	Colorado River Basin, 1:142, 144, 4:165-67,
efficiency improvements, 6: 93–94	7: 16–18
expanding the supply of, 6: 91–93	costs of, 6: 50–51
industrial use, 5: 125, 6: 81	desalination, 5: 80–81
politics affected by, 6: 88–90	developing countries' vulnerability to, 6:45,
pollution of, 6: 79, 97	51, 54
pricing of, 1: 25	droughts, 5: 112–13, 6: 44, 7: 8–9, 54, 101–2
public participation efforts, 6: 96–97	ecological effects, 4: 171–72
quality of, 6: 80–82	environmental flow, 5: 45
quantity of, 6: 83–85	environmental justice, 5:136–37
regional conflicts over, 6: 90–91	floods, 5: 112–13, 7: 9
shortage of, 6: 86	food needs for current/future populations,
surface, 6: 81	2: 87–88
sustainable management of, 6: 97	groundwater affected by, 4:170, 6:43
water use per unit of GDP, 6: 93	hydrologic cycle, 1: 139–43, 5: 117
water laws in, 6: 88–89	hydrologic extremes, 6: 43–44
wetlands in, 6: 86, 88	hydrologic impacts of, 6: 48
withdrawals, water, 3: 316–17, 6: 85–86,	impacts of fossil-fuel extraction/processing,
7: 27–28	7: 84–85
Xiluodu hydropower station, 6: 92	IPCC (See Law/legal instruments/regulatory
China International Capital Corporation	bodies, Intergovernmental Panel on
(CICC), 6: 142	Climate Change)
Chitale, Madhav, 1: 174	Meking River Basin, 7: 14–15
Chlorination, 1: 47, 60, 4: 39, 5: 159	Nile River Basin, 7: 12–13
Cholera, 1: 48, 56–63, 265–71, 3: 2, 5: 287–92	overview, 1: 137–39, 7: 1
epidemic diarrheal diseases caused by, 7: 57	precipitation, 1: 140–41, 146–47, 4: 159, 166,
See also Vibrio; Vibrio cholerae	6: 40, 87
Cincinnati Enquirer, 5: 171	recommendations and conclusions,
CIPM Yangtze Joint Venture, 1: 85	1: 148–50
Clams, 3: 142–43	reliability, water-supply, 5: 74
Clark Atlanta University, 3: 62	renewability of resources affected by, 6: 9
Clementine spacecraft, 1: 197, 3: 212–13	societal impacts, 1:144–45
Climate change:	summary of, 6: 53–54
adaptation	surface water effects, 6: 43, 7: 53–54
Adaptation Fund, 6: 51	sustainable vision for the Earth's freshwater,
Adaptation Policy Framework, 6: 48	1:191
assessments, 6: 47–49	and the Three Gorges Dam, 6: 146–47
community participation in, 6: 49	transboundary water management issues,
costs of, 6: 50–51, 53	7: 1–2, 7–20
definition of, 6: 45	vulnerability to, 6: 44–45, 51, 54
demand-side options, 6: 46	water demand and, 6: 44, 7: 150
economic cost of, 6: 50–51	water policy reform which addresses,
equity issues for, 6: 51–52	7: 153
funding for, 6: 52	water quality and, 4: 167–68, 6: 44, 7: 53–54
general circulation models, 6: 47	water resources affected by, 6: 43–44
Interagency Climate Change Adaptation	See also Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse
Task Force, 7: 153	gases
mainstreaming of, 6: 47	Climate change, California, 1:144–45, 4:175–
national adaptation programs of action,	83, 232
6: 48–49	overview, 4: xvii, 157–58
options for, 6: 45–46	policy
Oxfam Adaptation Financing Index, 6: 52	economics/pricing/markets, 4: 180–81
participation in, 6: 49	information gathering/reducing uncer-
supply-side options, 6: 46	tainty, 4: 182–83
air temperature increase, predicted, 7: 53	infrastructure, existing, 4: 175–77
Bibliography, The Water & Climate, 4:xvii,	institutions/institutional behaviors, new,
232–37	4: 181–82
	-

Climate change, California (<i>continued</i>) monitoring, hydrologic and environmen-	Canyon Dam; Dams, specific, Hoover Dam)
tal, 4: 183	delta characteristics, 3: 139–43, 6: 130
moving from science to demand manage-	dependence of Las Vegas on, 5: 74
ment/conservation/efficiency,	fisheries, 1:77
4:179–80	hydrology, 3: 135–37, 7: 15
new supply options, 4: 178–79	institutional control of, 3: 134
overview, 4: 175	intl. agreements, 7: 6, 8–9, 15–16
planning and assessment, 4: 178	legal framework ("Law of the River"), 3: 137–
reports recommending integration of sci-	39, 7: 15, 17
ence/water policy, 4: 176	restoration opportunities, 3: 143–44
science	salinity, 7: 6–7
evaporation and transpiration, 4: 159–60	Salton Sea inflows, 6: 129, 132
groundwater, 4: 170	summary/conclusions, 3: 144–45
lake levels and conditions, 4: 168–69	vegetation, 3: 134, 139–42
overview, 4: 158–59, 172–73	wildlife, 1: 77, 3: 134
precipitation, 4:159	Columbia River Alliance, 2: 133
sea level, 4: 169–70	Comets (small) and origins of water on Earth,
snowpack, 4: 160–61	1:193–98, 3:209–10, 219–20
soil moisture, 4: 167	Commagenian kings, 3: 185
the state of the ecosystems, 4: 171–72	Commercial sector, 3: 22–24, 169–70. <i>See also</i>
storms/extreme events and variability,	Business/industry, water risks;
4: 161–63	Privatization; Water conservation,
temperature, 4: 159	California commercial/industrial water
water quality, 4: 167–68	use
summary/conclusions, 4: 183–84	Commissions. See International listings; Law/
systems, managed water resource	legal instruments/regulatory bodies;
agriculture, 4: 174–75	United Nations; World <i>listings</i>
hydropower and thermal power genera-	Commodification, 3: 35
tion, 4: 173–74	Commonwealth Development Corporation,
infrastructure, water supply, 4:173	1:96
Clinton, Bill, 2: 127, 134	Commonwealth of Independent States:
Clothes washing. See Laundry	drinking water, progress on access to, 7:253
Coal:	water quality, satisfaction by country,
energy content, 7: 75	7: 290–91
extraction and processing, 7:73, 74, 82–84,	Communities:
90	agricultural, loss of farms due to drought,
production data, 7: 75, 82	7: 104–5
transport, 7: 83–84	consequences of poor water quality, 7:61–62
water consumed and energy production,	engagement (See Public participation)
7:25	impacts of fossil-fuel extraction/processing,
Coastal zones:	7:87–88, 91–92
consequences of poor water quality, 7: 55–56 development and desalination, 5: 80	risks of privatization, 3: 68, 79 Community structure. <i>See</i> Biodiversity; Extinct
erosion, 7:46	species; Introduced/invasive species;
floods, 5: 104, 108	Threatened/at risk species
legislation, 5: 80	Companies:
Coca-Cola, 4: 21, 38, 5: 146, 163, 6: 31–32	bottled water (<i>See</i> Bottled water, business/
beverage transport, 7: 161	industry)
bottle development, 7: 158–59	continuous improvement commitment by,
environmental justice, 5: 127	6: 32
water consumption and reputation, 7:26	current water use, 6: 22
Cogeneration systems and desalination, 2:107	decision making, 6: 27–28
Colombia, 1:59, 3:60, 5:12, 7:318	environmental management system, 6: 32
Colorado, 4: 95–96, 7: 52	history, 6: 17–18
Colorado River:	recommendations for, 6: 37–38
climate change, 1: 142, 144, 4: 165–67,	stakeholder issues, 5: 145, 6: 24, 7: 26–27
7: 16–18	strategic partnerships, 6:31–32, 7:40
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	supply chain involvement, 6: 24
1: 109, 111, 7: 6–7	sustainable practices, 7: 23
dams, 7: 52 (<i>See also</i> Dams, specific, Glen	water management, 6: 20

Contracts, privatization and, 4:65-67 water performance data published by, 6:28 Convention of the Law of the Nonwater-policy statement, 6:25-26 See also Corporate reporting Navigational Uses of International Company, 2:126 Watercourses (1997), 1:107, 114, 124, Compaore, Blaise, 1:52 210-30, **2:**10, 36, 41-42, **3:**191, **5:**35 Concession models, privatization and, 3:66-67 China's vote against, 7:129 Conferences/meetings, international. See critical importance of, 7:19 International listings; Law/legal instruoverview, 7:4-5 ments/regulatory bodies; United Conventions, international legal/law. See Nations; World listings International listings; Law/legal instruments/regulatory bodies; United Conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater: dispute-resolution procedures, 7:7, 168 Nations; World listings droughts, 5:99, 7:8-9 Cook Islands, 3:118 economic/social development context, Cooling and CII water use, 4:135 7:176 Copper, 7:59-60 environmental deficiencies and resource Corporate issues. See also Bottled water, busiscarcities, 1:105-6 ness/industry; Business/industry, water geopolitics and intl./transboundary waters, risks; Companies; Corporate reporting; Privatization: Water conservation. **2:**35–36, **7:**1 historical background (See Water Conflict California commercial/industrial water use Chronology) Corporate reporting: human right to water, 2:3 bottled water, 6:23 inequities in water distribution/use/develcontinuous improvement, 6:32 opment, 1:111-13 current water use, 6:22 instrument/tool of conflict, water as an, history, **6:**17–18 1:109-10 non-financial reports, 6:18-20 military/political goal, water as a, 1:108-9, recommendations for, 6:37-38 stakeholder consultations and engagement, military target, water as a, 1:110-11, 7:176 Non-Navigational Uses of International strategic partnerships, 6:31-32 Watercourses (See Convention of the summary of, 6:36-37 Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of supply chain involvement, 6:24 International Watercourses) sustainability reports, 6:18, 20 overview, 1:107, 3:2-3, 5:189-90, 7:1 water management, **6:**20, **7:**40–41 privatization, 3:xviii, 70-71, 79, 4:54, 67 water performance (See Water performance reducing the risk of conflict, 1:113-15 reporting) security analysis, shift in intl., 1:105 water-policy statement, 6:25-26 summary/conclusions, 1:124 water risk-assessment programs, 6:23-24 sustainable vision for the Earth's freshwater, Costa Rica, 5:34 1:190 Costs. See Economy/economic issues See also Terrorism; specific countries Côte d'Ivoire, 1:55, 4:65–67, 7:319 Congo, Democratic Republic of the, 5:9 Councils. See Law/legal instruments/regulatodams with Chinese financiers/developers/ ry bodies builders, 7:133, 318 Court decisions and conflict/cooperation coninfant mortality rate, 7:266 cerning freshwater, 1:109, 120. See also Nile River Basin, 7:10, 11 Law/legal instruments/regulatory bod-Congo, Republic of the: ies; Legislation Covenant, the Sword, and the Arm of the Lord dams with Chinese financiers/developers/ builders, 7:133, 333 (CSA), **5:**21–22 infant mortality rate, 7:264, 265 Covenants. See Law/legal instruments/regulalocation, 7:11 tory bodies; United Nations Conoco-Phillips, 6:23 Crane, Siberian, 1:90 Conservation. See Environmental flow; Soft Crayfish, 7:56 path for water; Sustainable vision for the Critical Trends, 3:88 Earth's freshwater; Twenty-first century Croatia, 1:71 water-resources development; Water Crocodiles, 7:56 conservation Cryptosporidium, 1:48, 2:157, 4:52, 5:2, 159, Consumption/consumptive use, 1:12, 13, 7:47 3:103, 6:7, 117. See also Projections, Cucapá people, 3:139 review of global water resources; Cultural importance of water, 3:40

Curacao, 2:94-95

Withdrawals, water

Current good manufacturing practice (CGMP),	Newport No. 11, 2: 125–26
4: 27	Quaker Neck, 2: 126
CW Leonis, 3: 219–20	Sacramento River valley, 2:120–23
Cyanide, 5: 20	economics, 2: 118–19
Cyberterrorism, 5: 16, 6: 152, 7: 176	hydroelectric production, 1:83
Cyprus, 1: 202–4, 2: 108	1912 to present, 2: 275–86, 6: 239–69
Cyrus the Great, 1:109	overview, 2: xix, 113–14
	proposed
D	Elwha and Glines Canyon, 2: 127–28
Dams:	Glen Canyon, 2: 128–31
Africa, 3: 292, 5: 151, 6: 274–78	Pacific Northwest, network of dams in,
business/industry, water risks, 5:151	2: 131–34
China (See China, dams)	Peterson, 2:128
by continent and country, 3:291–99	Savage Rapids, 2: 128
debate, new developments in the, 1:80–83	Scotts Peak, 2: 126–27
economic issues, 1: 16, 2: 117–19, 122–24,	purpose for being built no longer valid,
127, 129–30	2:117
development and construction by China,	renewal of federal hydropower licenses,
7:133–35	2: 114–15
private-sector funding, 1: 82	safety issues, 2: 130
environmental flow, 5: 32–34	by state, 6: 265–69
environmental impacts	states taking action, 2: 117–18
impact statements, 7: 134–35	summary/conclusions, 2: 117–16
=	
overview, 7:130	twentieth century by decade, 3: 301–2 by year, 6: 265–69
threatened/at risk species due to, 3: 3, 7: 154	• •
environmental/social impacts, 1:15,	Dams, specific:
75–80, 83	American Falls, 7: 153
floods, 5:106	Aswan, 7:12
Gabcikovo-Nagymaros project, 1:109, 120	Ataturk, 1: 110, 3: 182, 184, 185
grandiose water-transfer plans, 1:74–75	Auburn, 1:16
Korean peninsula, 1:109–10	Bakun, 1:16
large	Balbina, 5:134
historical background, 1:69	Banqiao, 5: 15–16
total worldwide, 7:127	Batman, 3: 187
U.S. begins construction of, 1: 69–70	Belinga, 7:134–35
opposition to, 1: 80–82, 7: 127, 132, 134–36	Birecik, 3: 185, 186–87
by owner, 6: 272–73	Bonneville, 1:69
power generation (<i>See</i> Hydroelectric pro-	Chixoy, 3: 13
duction)	Cizre, 3: 189–90
primary purposes of, 6: 270–71	Condit, 2: 119
runoff, humanity appropriating half of the	Edwards, 1: 83, 2: xix, 119, 123
world's, 5: 29	Elwha, 1: 83
safety data, 6: 236–38	Farakka Barrage, 1:118–19
social impacts	Fort Peck, 1:69
displaced people, 1:77–80, 85, 90, 97–98,	Fort Randall, 1:70
281–87, 5: 134, 151	Garrison, 1: 70, 5: 123
Sudan, 7: 133, 134	Gezhou, 6: 142
U.S., 7:154	Gibe, 7: 134
environmental justice, 5:133–36	Glen Canyon, 1: 75–76, 2: 128–31
schistosomiasis outbreaks, 1:49, 7:58	Glines Canyon, 1:83
by the Tennessee Valley Authority, 7:153	Gorges, 5: 133
terrorism risks, 5: 15–16	Grand Coulee, 1:69
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	Hetch Hetchy, 1: 15, 80–81
ment, 1:6	Hoa Binh, 5: 134
World Water Forum (2003), 4: 193	Hoover, 1:69, 3:137
See also World Commission on Dams	Ice Harbor, 2: 131–34
Dams, removing/decommissioning:	Ilisu, 3: 187–89, 191
case studies, completed removals	Imperial, 7: 7
Edwards, 2: xix, 123–25	Itaipu, 1:16
Maisons-Rouges and Saint-Etienne-du-	Kalabagh, 1:16
Vigan, 2: 125	Karakaya, 3: 182, 184

Kariba, 5:134 Katse, 193, 95 Keban, 3:184 Kenzua, 7:153 Koyna, 1:77 Laguna, 3:136 Little Goose, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Manitowo Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:132–33 Mm Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Myistone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:12B Pubugou, 7:136 Ouaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:113 Sayarg Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Sankar River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas: Lesotho Highlands project: Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bortled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 44329–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–30 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–89 need for data and water policy reform, 7:150 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:228, 2286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:109–9 well-being, measuring water scarctity and, 3:93		
Keban, 3:184 Kenzua, 7:153 Koyna, 1:77 Laguna, 3:136 Little Goose, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Mytisone, 7:132–33 Mam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Salding, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Salding, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senafa, 7:38 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Sandar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangluhu, 7:135 Yangtuch water, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:150 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 266 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9	Kariba, 5: 134	da Vinci, Leonardo, 1: 109
Kenzua, 7:153 Koyna, 1:77 Laguna, 3:136 Lirtle Goose, 2:131–34 Lower Granite, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 77 Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Thenu I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:99 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennàr, 7:58 Shaisa, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, Si 134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yargiluhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:97–88 uconteastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:97–89 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 4:108–9 water risks factored into, 6:27–28 beclarations, See Law/legal instruments/regulatory badies; United Nations Deer Park, 4:21 beclarations, See also Colorado River; International river basins Deer Park, 4:21 beclarations, See also Colorado River; International river basins Deer Park, 4:21 beclarations, See Law/legal instruments/regulatory badies; United Nations Deer Park, 4:21 beclarations, See also Colorado River; International river basins Deer Park, 4:21 beclarations, See also Colorado River; International river basins Deer Park, 4:21 beclars, river, 3:21 beclars, river, 3:21 cleas, river, 3:22 beclarations, See Law/legal instruments/regulatory badies of latory bedies United Nations Deer Park, 4:21 bec	Katse, 1: 93, 95	
koyna, 1:77 Laguna, 3:136 Little Goose, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Mytstone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sadling, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sadlar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Seenand, 7:58 Shasta, 1:99, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyueta, 3:13 Yangituhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas: Lesotho Highlands project: Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasain bottled Water, 4:21 Deltas, river, 3:xix. See also Colorado River; International river basins Demand management, 4:179–80, 7:153–54. See also Water-use efficiency; Withdrawals, water de Melo, Carlos, 3:6 Dengure fever, 3:2 Density, measuring, 2:304, 3:327, 4:329, 334, 7:345, 350 Desalination: advantages and disadvantages, 5:66–76 Australia, 5:99, 7:114–15 business/industry, water risks, 5:161 California, 1:30, 32, 5:51–52, 63–60, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 innex freezing and disadvantages, 5:66–76 adardar Sarova, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Seenso China, dems, construction overseas: Lesotho Highlands project: Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasain bottled Vater, 4:27 Natura, 3:13 Capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 306–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 innex freezince, 2:107, 5:68–77 Natr	Keban, 3: 184	
Laguna, 3136 Little Goose, 2:131–34 Lower Granite, 2:131–34 Manitowor Rapids, 2:1319 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone	Kenzua, 7: 153	
Little Goose, 2:131–34 Lower Granite, 2:131–34 Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Mytisone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Oake,	Koyna, 1: 77	precautionary principle, 7: 167
Lower Granite, 2:131–34 Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Theru I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennair, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangiluhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also Carlos, 3:6 Demographic health surveys (DHS), 6:61 Demographic	Laguna, 3: 136	water risks factored into, 6: 27–28
Lower Monumental, 2:131–34 Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Yangtiuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also Colorado River; International river basins Demand management, 4:179–80, 7:153–54. See also Water-use efficiency; Withdrawals, water de Meloc, Carlos, 3:6 Demographic health surveys (DHS), 6:61 Dengue fever, 3:2 Density, measuring, 2:304, 3:327, 4:329, 334, 7:345, 3569, 7:114–15 business/industry, water risks, 5:161 California, 1:30, 32, 5:51–52, 63–69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 China, 6:639 climate change, 4:183 Yangtiuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also Colorado River; International river basins Demand management, 4:179–80, 7:155–64 Demographic health surveys (DHS), 6:61 Dengue fever, 3:2 Density, water risks, 5:61 California, 1:30, 32, 5:51–52, 63–69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 California, 3:130, 32, 5:51–52, 63–69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 California, 3:130, 32, 5:51–52, 63–69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 California, 3:130, 22, 5:51–52, 63–69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 California, 2:30, 2.95, 105–9, 5:62–63, 66, 68–73 enery use fr	Little Goose, 2: 131–34	Declarations. See Law/legal instruments/regu-
Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119 Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Therun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:104 Sandstone, 2:104 Sandstone, 2:105 Sandstone, 2:104 Sandstone, 2:104 Sandstone, 2:104 Sandstone,	Lower Granite, 2:131–34	latory bodies; United Nations
Merowe, 7:133–34 Morelos, 3:138, 142, 7:7 Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nuïsang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennár, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:133 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangituhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatoila Project Dasani bottled water, 44:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:225–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polis, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:103–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:103–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:103–40 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 5:96, 100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100	Lower Monumental, 2:131–34	Deer Park, 4: 21
Morelos, 3;138, 142, 7;7 Myitsone, 7;132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7;135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapat Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Seennâr, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangiluhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data is suesely problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–89 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,	Manitowoc Rapids, 2:119	Deltas, river, 3:xix. See also Colorado River;
Myitsone, 7:132–33 Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 Sc. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennår, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangituhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project. Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:27 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/unis/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318—27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 2:94–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100	Merowe, 7: 133–34	International river basins
Nam Theun I, 1:16 Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el- Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:101	Morelos, 3: 138, 142, 7: 7	Demand management, 4: 179–80, 7: 153–54.
Nujiang, 7:135 Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennår, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bortled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, de Melo, Carlos, 3:6 Demographic health surveys (DHS), 6:61 Dengue fever, 3:2 Denmark, 1:52 Density, measuring, 2:304, 3:327, 4:329, 334, 7:345, 350 Desalination: advantages and disadvantages, 5:66-76 Australia, 5:69, 7:114-15 businessy/industry, water risks, 5:161 California, 1:30, 32, 5:51-52, 63-69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288-90, 2:287-90, 5:58-60 capacity statistics, 5:56-57, 59-60, 308-17 China, 6:93 climate change, 5:80-81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 economic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105-9, 5:62-63, 66, 68-73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69-71, 75-76 environmental effects of, 5:76-80 global status of, 5:55-5-58 health, water quality and, 5:74-75 history and current status, 2:94-98, 5:54 intakes, water, impringement/entrainment, 5:6-7-7 Nauru, 3:118 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81-82 overview, 1:29-30, 2:93-94, 5:51-53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308-17 Tampa Bay, 2:108-9, 5:61-63, 6:123-25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-excha	Myitsone, 7: 132–33	See also Water-use efficiency;
Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:118 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sands	Nam Theun I, 1:16	Withdrawals, water
Nurek, 1:70 Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:118 Sandstone, 2:108 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sandstone, 2:08 Sands	Nujiang, 7: 135	de Melo, Carlos, 3: 6
Oahe, 1:70 Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennār, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam' Sier Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yargituhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, Dengue Rever, 3:2 Denmark, 1:52 Density, measuring, 2:304, 3:327, 4:329, 334, 7:345, 350 Desalination: advantages and disadvantages, 5:66-76 Australia, 5:69, 7:114-15 business/industry, water risks, 5:161 California, 1:30, 32, 5:51-52, 63-69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288-90, 2:287-90, 5:58-60 capacity statistics, 5:56-57, 59-60, 308-17 China, 6:93 climate change, 5:80-81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 economic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105-9, 5:62-63, 66, 68-73 energy user/reuse, 2:107, 5:69-71, 75-76 environmental effects of, 5:76-80 global status of, 5:55-58 health, water quality and, 5:74-75 history and current status, 2:94-98, 5:54 intakes, water, impingement/entrainment, 5:76-77 Nauru, 3:118 oversigh process, regulatory and, 5:81-82 overview, 1:29-30, 2:93-94, 5:51-53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308-17 Tampa Bay, 2:108-9, 5:61-63, 6:123-25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101-2 overview,		Demographic health surveys (DHS), 6:61
Pak Mun, 5:134 Peterson, 2:128 Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 Sat Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennār, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318- 27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139-40, 148-50, 152-53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,	Oahe, 1: 70	
Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Pubugou, 7:136 Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,	Peterson, 2:128	Density, measuring, 2: 304, 3: 327, 4: 329, 334,
Quaker Neck, 2:126 Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Santa Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sendar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139-40, 148-50, 152-53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, well-being, measuring water scarcity and, well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Sadd el-Kafara, 1:69 St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senafar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, size field vater risks, 5:56-57, 59-60, 308-17 China, 5:69, 7:114 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288-90, 2:287-90, 5:58-60 capacity statistics, 5:50-57, 59-60, 308-17 China, 6:93 California, 1:30, 32, 2:510-5, 103 occupacity statistics, 5:50-57, 59-60, 308-17 Tohin		Desalination:
St. Francis, 5:16 Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senaår, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139-40, 148-50, 152-53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, Australia, 5:69, 7:114-15 business/industry, water risks, 5:161 California, 1:30, 32, 5:51-52, 63-69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288-90, 2:287-90, 5:58-60 capacity statistics, 5:56-57, 59-60, 308-17 China, 6:93 climate change, 5:80-81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 economic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105-9, 5:62-63, 66, 68-73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69-71, 75-76 environmental effects of, 5:76-80 global status of, 5:55-58 health, water quality and, 5:74-75 history and current status, 2:94-96, 5:54 intakes, water, impingement/entrainment, 5:76-77 Nauru, 3:118 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81-82 overview, 1:29-30, 2:93-94, 5:51-52, 63-69, 71, 73, 74 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288-90, 2:287-90, 5:58-60 capacity statistics, 5:56-57, 59-60, 308-17 China, 6:93 climate change, 5:80-81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 eenonomic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105-9, 5:62-63, 66, 68-73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69-71, 75-76 environmental effects of, 5:76-80 global status of, 5:55-		advantages and disadvantages, 5:66–76
Salling, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senañar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yangituehu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, well-being, measuring water scarcity and, well-being, measuring water scarcity and, usuality by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity by country/process/source of water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 China, 6:93 climate change, 5:80–81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 exonomic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105–9, 5:62–63, 66, 68–73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69–71, 75–76 enomic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105–9, 5:62–63, 66, 68–73 energy		
Sandstone, 2:119 Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senañr, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Sapta Koshi High, 1:16 Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennár, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Sardar Sarovar, 5:133 Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Sennâr, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15-16 Snake River, 2:131-33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139-40, 148-50, 152-53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Savage Rapids, 2:119, 128 Senaîr, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, water, 1:131, 288–90, 2:287–90, 5:58–60 capacity statistics, 5:56–57, 59–60, 308–17 China, 6:93 climate change, 5:80–81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 economic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105–9, 5:62–63, 66, 68–73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69–71, 75–76 environmental effects of, 5:76–80 global status of, 5:55–58 health, water quality and, 5:74–75 history and current status, 2:94–98, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		capacity by country/process/source of
Sennar, 7:58 Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Shasta, 1:69, 5:123, 7:153 Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/ 1:18 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81–82 overview, 1:29–30, 2:95, 105–9, 5:62–63, 66, 68–73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69–71, 75–76 environmental effects of, 5:76–80 global status of, 5:55–58 health, water quality and, 5:74–75 history and current status, 2:94–98, 5:54 intakes, water, impingement/entrainment, 5:76–77 Nauru, 3:118 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81–82 overview, 1:29–30, 2:93–94, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100	· .	
Shimantan, 5:15–16 Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 5:80–81, 7:16 concentrate disposal, 2:107 economic issues, 1:30, 2:95, 105–9, 5:62–63, 66, 68–73 energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69–71, 75–76 environmental effects of, 5:76–80 global status of, 5:55–58 health, water quality and, 5:74–75 history and current status, 2:94–98, 5:54 intakes, water, impingement/entrainment, 5:76–77 Nauru, 3:118 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81–82 overview, 1:29–30, 2:93–94, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		· •
Snake River, 2:131–33 Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Ta Bu, 5:134 Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117-19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300-309, 3:318-27, 4:325-34, 5:319-28, 7:75, 341-50 global water resources, projections, 2:40-42 groundwater, 4:97-98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70-73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139-40, 148-50, 152-53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108-9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Tantangara, 7:114 Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Three Gorges Dam (See Three Gorges Dam) Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, energy use/reuse, 2:107, 5:69–71, 75–76 environmental effects of, 5:76–80 global status of, 5:74–75 history and current status, 2:94–98, 5:54 intakes, water, impingement/entrainment, 5:76–77 Nauru, 3:118 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81–82 overview, 1:29–30, 2:93–94, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
Tiger Leaping Gorge, 6:89, 7:135 Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Welch, 2:118 Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Woolen Mills, 2:117–19 Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/umits/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Xiaowan, 7:131 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Yacyreta, 3:13 Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban residential water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,	·	
Yangliuhu, 7:135 Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Yangtze River, 7:46, 129 See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, Nauru, 3:118 oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81–82 overview, 1:29–30, 2:93–94, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100	•	
See also China, dams, construction overseas; Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318–27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, oversight process, regulatory and, 5:81–82 overview, 1:29–30, 2:93–94, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100	0 ,	
Lesotho Highlands project; Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318– 27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, overview, 1:29–30, 2:93–94, 5:51–53 plants capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
Southeastern Anatolia Project Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318– 27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and,		
Dasani bottled water, 4:21 Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318– 27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, capacity of actual/planned, 5:308–17 Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
Data issues/problems: climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318– 27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, Tampa Bay, 2:108–9, 5:61–63, 6:123–25 processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
climate change, 4:183 conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318– 27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, processes freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
conversions/units/constants, 2:300–309, 3:318– 27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, freezing, 2:104 ion-exchange methods, 2:101 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis)		* ·
27, 4:325–34, 5:319–28, 7:75, 341–50 global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, ion-exchange methods, 2:104 membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal		
global water resources, projections, 2:40–42 groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane overview, 2:101 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
groundwater, 4:97–98 need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, electrodialysis, 2:101–2 overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (See Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
need for data and water policy reform, 7:152 open access to information, 4:70–73 polls, 7:283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4:139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, overview, 2:101 reverse osmosis (<i>See</i> Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2:104–5 overview, 2:103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2:105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
open access to information, 4: 70–73 polls, 7: 283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4: 139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4: 108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, reverse osmosis (<i>See</i> Reverse osmosis) membrane distillation, 2: 104–5 overview, 2: 103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2: 105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2: 99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2: 96, 100		
polls, 7: 283, 286 urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4: 139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4: 108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, membrane distillation, 2: 104–5 overview, 2: 103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2: 105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2: 99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2: 96, 100		
urban commercial/industrial water use in California, 4: 139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4: 108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, urban commercial/industrial water use in overview, 2: 103–4 solar and wind-driven systems, 2: 105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2: 99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2: 96, 100		
California, 4: 139–40, 148–50, 152–53 urban residential water use in California, 4: 108–9 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, solar and wind-driven systems, 2: 105–6 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2: 99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2: 96, 100		
urban residential water use in California, 4:108–9 thermal multiple-effect distillation, 2:99–100 multistage flash distillation, 2:96, 100		
4: 108–9 multiple-effect distillation, 2: 99–100 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, multistage flash distillation, 2: 96, 100		
well-being, measuring water scarcity and, multistage flash distillation, 2: 96, 100		
3: 93 overview, 2: 98–99	•	
	3: 93	overview, 2: 98–99

Desalination, processes, thermal (continued)	ascariasis, 7:272
vapor compression distillation, 2: 100– 101	Balkan Endemic Neuropathy, 7: 89 <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i> , 7: 57
reliability value of, 5: 73–74	in China, 6: 85
salt concentrations of different waters, 2: 94,	cholera, 1: 48, 56–63, 265–71, 3: 2, 5: 287–92
5: 53	dams, removing/decommissioning, 2:130
source of water/process, capacity by, 5: 56–	death, 4: 9–10, 6: 58, 73
57, 59–60	and disability-adjusted life year from,
summary/conclusions/recommendations,	4: 276–77, 7: 57, 270–72
2: 109–10, 5: 82–86	limitations in data and reporting,
technologies used, 5: 54–55	7: 270–71
U.S., 5: 58–63	dengue fever, 3: 2
Desertification, Australia, 7:105–6	diarrhea (<i>See</i> Diarrhea)
Deutsche Morgan Grenfell, 1:96	diptherea, 7: 272
Developing countries: agriculture, 1:24	dysentery, 1: 42, 4: 64 emerging diseases/pathogens, 2: 155, 7: 49
irrigation, 3: 290, 4: 297–98, 5: 301–2	encephalitis, 7: 47
bottled water, 4: 40–41	environmental justice, 5: 128–29
business/industry, water risks, 5: 150	failure, 3: 2, 5: 117
cholera, 1:56	fecal coliform bacteria, 7: 52–53
climate change vulnerability of, 6:44-45,	Guinea worm (See Dracunculiasis)
51, 54	hepatitis, 7: 58
dams, 1: 82	hookworm, 7: 61, 272
diseases, water-related, 5: 117	malaria, 1: 49–50, 6: 58, 7: 259–63
dracunculiasis, 1:51	meningitis, 7: 47
drinking water, 1: 261–62	outbreaks in U.S., 4: 308–12
economic development derailed, 1:42	overview, 1: 47–50, 274–75, 7: 47, 57–58
education and expertise in water quality, 7: 66 efficiency, improving water-use, 1: 19	poliomyelitis, 7: 272 roundworm, 7: 61–62
food needs for current/future populations,	schistosomiasis, 1:48, 49, 7:58, 272
2:69	Shigella, 7: 57
industrial water use, 1: 21	trachoma, 1: 48, 7: 272
Pacific Islands, 5:136	trichuriasis, 7: 272
population increases and lack of basic water	trypanosomiasis, 7:272
services, 3: 2	typhoid, 1: 48, 7: 57, 58
privatization, 3: 79, 4: 46	waterborne vs. water-based, 7:57–58
sanitation services, 1:263–64	whipworm, 7: 61
toilets, energy-efficient, 1:22	See also Millennium Development Goals
unaccounted for water, 4: 59	Dishwashers, 4: 109, 116, 6: 106
See also Environmental justice; specific	Displaced people. See Dams, social impacts,
countries Development:	displaced people
Development: economic/social, as context for water con-	Dolphins, 1: 77, 90, 3: 49, 50, 7: 56 Dow Jones Indexes, 3: 167
flicts, 7:176 (See also Water Conflict	Downstream users, 5: 37. <i>See also</i> Human right
Chronology)	to water
the right to, 2: 8–9	Dracunculiasis (Guinea worm), 1: 39, 48–56,
technology, 7: 67	272–73, 3: 273–77, 5: 293–97
Diageo's Water of Life, 7:38	host zooplankton, 7:58
Diarrhea, 1:48, 4:8, 11, 6:58, 75, 85	overview, 7: 47
disability adjusted life year (DALY), 7: 272	Dressler, Alexander, 1:194
morbidity, 7: 58	Drinking water, access:
mortality, 7: 57–58, 272	collection distance, 7: 231
childhood, under-5, 7: 259–63	collection the responsibility of children/
Dioxins, 7: 48, 60	women, 7:61
Diptherea, 7: 272 Disability-adjusted life year (DALY), 4: 9,	corporate efforts to improve, 7: 38, 41 costs of, 6: 73
276–77, 7: 57, 270–72	by country, 1: 251–55, 3: 252–60, 5: 237–46,
Discrimination, environmental, 5: 118–19. <i>See</i>	6: 211–20
also Environmental justice	urban and rural, 1970-2008, 7: 230–40
Diseases, water-related, 1:186–87	defining terms, 4: 28, 7: 230–31
amoebiasis, 1:48	developing countries, 1:261–62, 7:62

disinfection and purification, 5: 159	overview, 5: 91–92
fluoride, 4: 87	short-lived or persistent, 5: 93
funding of, 6: 73	summary/conclusions, 5: 113–14
"improved," use of term, 7: 230–31, 251–52	transboundary agreements, 7:8–9, 12–13, 15
intl. organizations, recommendations by,	urban areas, 5: 98, 7: 114–21
2: 10–11	U.S., 5: 93, 6: 44
lack of, 6: 44, 53	DuPont, 1: 52
limitations in data and reporting, 6: 61–62,	Dust Bowl (1930s), 5: 93
7: 231, 251–52	Dutch Water Line strategy, 5: 5
Overseas/Official Development Assistance,	Dynamics, water, 2: 218
7: 273–77	Dysentery, 1: 42, 4: 64
reclaimed water, 2: 151–52	
by region, 6: 65–67, 230–32, 7: 24, 251–53	E
rural areas, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water,	Early Warning Monitoring to Detect Hazardous
access, by country)	Events in Water Supplies, 5:2, 20
statistics regarding, 6: 44, 7: 24, 61	Earthquakes. See Seismic activity
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	Earths' water, origins of the, 1: 93–98, 3: 209–12
ment, 3: 2	Earth Water, 5: 163
urban areas, 6: 70–71, 7: 97 (<i>See also</i> Drinking	East Bay Municipal Utilities District (EBMUD),
water, access, by country)	· -
	5:73
well-being, measuring water scarcity and,	East Timor, 5: 9
3: 96–98	Economy/economic issues:
World Health Organization, 4: 208	access to water, 5: 125, 7: 67
World Water Forum (2003), 4: 202	bag technology, water, 1:200, 204–5
See also Health, water issues; Human right	bottled water, 4: 17, 22–23
to water; Millennium Development	budgets, U.S. federal agency water-related,
Goals; Soft path for water; Water quali-	7: 303–7
ty; Well-being, measuring water scarci-	cholera, 1:60
ty and; specific contaminants	Colorado River, 3:143
Droughts, 1: 142, 143, 4: 163, 203–4, 6: 44	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
agricultural effects, 5: 92, 94, 98, 103, 7:	5: 15
102–5	cost effectiveness, 4: 105
Atlanta (GA), 6: 108	costs of climate change, 6: 50–51
Australia, 7: 97–121, 146–47	costs of poor water quality, 7: 63–65
beginning of, determination, 5: 93	dams, 1: 82, 2: 117–19, 122–24, 127, 129–30,
causes, 5: 95–96, 7: 8, 98, 100	132
China, 5: 97, 6: 86–87, 7: 131–32	desalination, 1: 30, 2: 95, 105–9, 5: 62–63, 66,
defining terms, 5: 92, 7: 99–100	68–73
disturbances promoting ecosystem	
	developing countries, 1:42
diversity, 5: 91	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103
diversity, 5: 91	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105 forecasting, 7: 109, 146	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meet-
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105 forecasting, 7: 109, 146 future of, 5: 112–13	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105 forecasting, 7: 109, 146 future of, 5: 112–13 management	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105 forecasting, 7: 109, 146 future of, 5: 112–13 management agricultural, 7: 107–14	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105 forecasting, 7: 109, 146 future of, 5: 112–13 management agricultural, 7: 107–14 crisis management, 5: 99, 111, 7: 8–9, 97,	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment,	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171
diversity, 5: 91 ecological effects, 5: 92, 7: 54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5: 95–99 fires, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105 forecasting, 7: 109, 146 future of, 5: 112–13 management agricultural, 7: 107–14 crisis management, 5: 99, 111, 7: 8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5: 100–101 mitigation and response, 5: 101–3	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100,	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100, 7:20	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14 industrial water use, 1: 21, 7: 67
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100, 7:20 national policy development, 7:106–7, 112	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14 industrial water use, 1: 21, 7: 67 intl. water meetings, 5: 183
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100, 7:20	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14 industrial water use, 1: 21, 7: 67 intl. water meetings, 5: 183 Lesotho Highlands project, 1: 95–97, 99
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100, 7:20 national policy development, 7:106–7, 112	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14 industrial water use, 1: 21, 7: 67 intl. water meetings, 5: 183
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100, 7:20 national policy development, 7:106–7, 112 public participation, 7:116–17 risk management, 5:99, 7:109	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14 industrial water use, 1: 21, 7: 67 intl. water meetings, 5: 183 Lesotho Highlands project, 1: 95–97, 99 Millennium Development Goals, 4: 6–7, 7: 64
diversity, 5:91 ecological effects, 5:92, 7:54, 100–101 economy/economic issues, 5:91–92, 98, 103 effects of, 5:95–99 fires, 5:98, 102, 7:105 forecasting, 7:109, 146 future of, 5:112–13 management agricultural, 7:107–14 crisis management, 5:99, 111, 7:8–9, 97, 100, 106–7 impact and vulnerability assessment, 5:100–101 mitigation and response, 5:101–3 monitoring and early warning, 5:99–100, 7:20 national policy development, 7:106–7, 112 public participation, 7:116–17	droughts, 5: 91–92, 98, 103 economic development, as context in water conflicts, 7: 176 economic good, treating water as an, 3: xviii, 33–34, 37–38, 58, 4: 45 economies of scale, and hard path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 8 efficiency, economic, 4: 104, 105 environmental flow, 5: 32, 40–43 financial assistance, 6: 74 fishing, 2: 117 floods, 5: 91–92, 108, 109 Global Water Partnership, 1: 171 human needs, basic, 1: 46–47 human right to water, 2: 13–14 industrial water use, 1: 21, 7: 67 intl. water meetings, 5: 183 Lesotho Highlands project, 1: 95–97, 99

Economy/economic issues (<i>continued</i>) Pacific Island developing countries, 3: 127 privatization, 3: 77, 4: 53–60 productivity of water, U.S., 4: 321–24	See also Environmental flow; Environmental issues; Fish; Soft path for water; Sustainable vision for the Earth's freshwater
rebates and incentives for water conserva- tion, 6: 110–12, 7: 119, 121 reclaimed water, 2: 156, 159, 7: 121	Ecuador, 1: 59, 71, 2: 178–79, 3: 49, 5: 124 dams with Chinese financiers/developers/builders, 7: 319
revenue/growth of the water industry, 5: 303–4 sanitation services, 5: 273–75	fossil-fuel production, 7: 88 Education:
soft path for meeting water-related needs, 3: 5, 6–7, 12–15, 23–25, 7: 150	effects of inadequate sanitation on, 6: 58, 7: 61
Southeastern Anatolia Project, 3: 182, 187, 190–91	Save Water and Energy Education Program, 4:114
subsidies	in water quality, 7: 66
agriculture, 1:24–25, 117, 7:108, 109, 152	in water supply and sanitation, 7: 277
desalination, 5: 69	Edwards Manufacturing Company, 2:124
engineering projects, large-scale, 1:8	Eels, 2: 123
government and intl. organizations, 1:17,	Egypt, 1:118, 2:26, 33, 4:18, 40, 5:163
7:67	decline in infant mortality rate, 7:264
privatization, 3: 70–72, 4: 50, 53–60	Nile River Basin, 7:11
twenty-first century water-resources development, 1: 24–25	Eighteen District Towns project, 2: 167 Electricity. <i>See</i> Hydroelectric production
supply-side solutions, 1:6	El Niño/Southern Oscillation (ENSO), 1: 139,
tariffs, water, 6: 312–23	143, 147, 3: 119, 4: 162, 5: 95, 106
terrorism, 5: 20	and the Millennium Drought in Australia,
Three Gorges Dam, 1:86–89	7: 98
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	Encephalitis, 7: 47
ment, end of, 1: 16–17	Endocrine disruptors, 7: 49, 59, 60
urban commercial/industrial water use in	End use of water as a social concern, 3:7, 8–9
California, 4: 140–43, 151–52	Energy issues:
urban residential water use in California,	bottled water, 7: 157–64
4:107-8	business/industry, water risks, 5: 150, 151–52
water policy reform, 7:152–53	desalination, 2: 107, 5: 69–71, 75–76
water scarcity effects on, 6: 45	droughts, 5:98
withdrawals, water, 3:310–17	Energy Department, U.S., 1: 23, 4: 115 energy efficiency, 3: xiii, 7: 84, 162
World Commission on Dams, 3: 158, 162–64, 167–69	measuring energy, 2: 308, 3: 326, 4: 333, 7: 75,
World Water Forum (2003), 4: 195–96	349
See also Business/industry, water risks;	power generation
Environmental justice; Globalization	by fossil fuel type, 7: 75
and international trade of water;	retirement of aging power plants, 7: 84–85
Pricing, water; Privatization; World	thermal pollution from, 7:85
Bank	and water consumption, 7: 25, 26, 31, 73,
Ecosystems:	74–75
classification of impacts, three-tier, 7: 52	tap water, 7: 163
climate change, 4: 171–72	transportation method, 7:162
community structure (See Biodiversity;	unit conversions, 7: 75
Extinct species; Introduced/invasive	water treatment, 7:60
species; Threatened/at risk species) costs of poor water quality, 7:63	Engineering projects, large-scale. <i>See</i> Dams; Twentieth-century water-resources
dams and water withdrawals destroying, 3: 3	development
environmental flow, 5: 30–31	England:
impacts of fossil-fuel extraction/processing,	cholera, 1: 56
7: 84–87	desalination, 2: 94
impacts of water quality degradation fac-	droughts, 5: 92
tors, 4: 168, 7: 46–49, 52, 54–57	eutrophication, 7: 63
privatization, 4: 51–53, 7: 146	human right to water, 4: 212
reclaimed water, 2: 149–50	Lesotho Highlands project, 1:96
reserve, and nature's right to water, 7:145	Office of Water Services, 4:64–65
restoration/protection, 7: 66, 146	privatization, 3: 58, 60, 61, 78, 4: 62–65
World Water Forum (2003), 4: 203	sanitation services, 5: 129–31

Southeastern Anatolia Project, 3:191	privatization, 5: 131–33
World Commission on Dams, 3:162, 170	sanitation services, 5: 127–31
See also United Kingdom	summary/conclusions, 5:141–42
Enron, 3: 63	water access, 5: 124–25, 127
Environment, 2:182	water quality, 5:127–29
Environmental flow:	women and water, 5: 126, 134, 7: 61, 89
characteristics of hydrologic regimes, 5:31	Environmental management system, 6: 32
economics/finance, 5: 40–43	Eritrea, 5: 95, 7: 11
General Accounting Office, 5: 119	Ethanol, 7: 74
legal framework, 5: 34–37	Ethiopia, 1: 55, 4: 211, 5: 95, 97
policy implementation, 5: 43–45	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
projects in practice, 5: 32–34	builders, 7: 133, 134, 319–20
science of determining, 5: 38–40	drinking water, access to, 6: 71–73, 7: 41
summary/conclusions, 5: 45–46	Nile River Basin, 7: 11
water quality link, 5: 40	sanitation, 6: 71–73
World Commission on Dams' recommenda-	Ethos Water, 5: 163
tions, 5: 30	Europa Orbiter, 3:218
Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), 6: 96,	Europe:
7:31–32	aquifers, transboundary, 7: 3
Environmental issues:	availability, water, 2: 217
bottled water, 4: 41	bottled water, 4: 22, 25, 288, 289, 291, 5: 163,
change, global, 1: 1	281, 283
contaminants in water (See Wastewater;	per-capita consumption, 7: 340
Water quality; specific contaminants)	cholera, 1: 56, 267, 270, 5: 289, 290
as context for business/industry water risk,	dams, 3: 165, 292–93
7:29	drinking water, 5: 159, 245–46, 7: 239–40
dams/reservoirs, 1:15, 75–80, 83, 91	Eco-Management and Audit Scheme, 6: 18
desalination, 5:76–80	environmental flow, 5: 33
ecological impacts (See Ecosystems)	European Convention on Human Rights
environmental flow, 5: 32–34	(1950), 2: 4, 8
environmental justice, 5:117–42	European Union Development Fund, 1:96
Lesotho Highlands project, 1:98	European Union Water Framework Directive
nature's right to water, 7:145	(2000), 7: 25, 147–49
reclaimed water, 2:149–50	food needs for current/future populations,
shrimp/tuna and turtle/dolphin disputes,	2: 69
3: 49, 50	globalization and intl. trade of water, 3: 45, 47
sustainable vision for the Earth's freshwater,	Global Water Partnership, 1:169
1:188-90	groundwater, 4: 84–85
Three Gorges Dam, 1:89–9, 6:142	human right to water, 4:209, 214
top concerns around the world, 7:285–88	hydroelectric production, 1:71, 279–80
top environmental concerns of U.S. public,	irrigation, 1: 301, 2: 261–62, 265, 3: 289,
7:282–84	6: 332–33
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	Lesotho Highlands project, 1:96
ment, end of, 1: 12, 15–16	mortality rate, under-5, 7: 261–62
U.S., 6: 339–41, 7: 282–84	Overseas/Official Development Assistance
Environmental justice:	by countries and institutions in, 7: 274
climate change, 5: 136–37	population data/issues, 1:249–50, 2:214
Coca-Cola, 5: 127	privatization, 3: 58, 60, 61
dams, 5: 133–36	renewable freshwater supply, 1:239–40,
discrimination, environmental, 5:118–19	2: 201–2, 217, 3: 241–42, 4: 265–66,
environmentalism of the poor, 5: 123–24	5: 225–26
Environmental Justice Coalition for Water,	by country, 7: 219–20
5: 122–23	reservoirs, 2: 270, 274
good governance, 5: 138–41	river basins, 6: 289, 301–06
history of movement in U.S., 5:119–20,	transboundary, 2: 29–31, 7: 3
122–23	salinization, 2: 268
human right to water, recognition/imple-	sanitation services, 3: 272, 5: 255, 7: 249–50
mentation, 5: 137–38	threatened/at risk species, 1:294–95, 7:56
intl. context, 5: 118	waterborne diseases, 1:48
overview, 5: 117–18	water quality, satisfaction by country, 7: 290–
principles of, 5: 120–22	91

Europe (continued)	sturgeon, 1: 77, 90, 2: 123
withdrawals, water, 1: 244, 2: 209–11, 3: 249–	threatened/at risk species, 1:291–96, 3:3,
50, 4: 273–75, 5: 235–36	39–40, 142
by country, 7: 228–29	due to dams, 7:154
Evaporation of water into atmosphere, 1:141,	due to mining drainage, 7: 52
2: 20, 22, 83, 4: 159–60, 6: 43, 107	percent of U.S. species, 7: 56
reduction in drought management, 7:110	tuna, 3: 49, 50
Evian bottled water, 7:162	Floods, 1:142-43, 4:162-63, 203-4, 302-7,
Excreta. See Fecal contamination	5: 104–9
Ex-Im Bank, 1: 88–89, 3: 163	Australia, 7: 97
Export credit agencies (ECAs), 3:191	causes, 5: 106, 7: 9
Extinct species:	China, 6: 84–87, 144
freshwater animal species, 7:292–302	control, 5: 110–12
rates for fauna from continental North	definition, 5:104–5
America, 4: 313–14	disturbances promoting ecosystem health,
See also Threatened/at risk species	5: 91, 7: 134
oce mos importantes and action of color	economy/economic issues, 5: 91–92
F	effects of, 5: 106–10
Faucets, 4: 117, 6: 106, 7: 28	flash, 5: 104
Fecal contamination, 1: 47–48, 7: 52–53, 57–58	frequency, calculation, 5: 105
Fedchenko, Alexei P., 1: 51	future of, 5: 112–13
Fertilizer. See Agriculture, runoff	Johnstown Flood of 1889, 5: 16
Field flooding, 2: 82, 86	
	management, 5: 110–12 Meking River Basin, 7: 14–15
Fiji, 3: 45, 46, 118, 7: 320 Fiji Spring Water, 7: 162	•
Films:	overview, 5:91–92
	summary/conclusions, 5:113–14
and portrayals of terrorism, 5: 14	Three Gorges Dam protection against,
water in the, 7: 171–74	6:144
Filtration, water, 1: 47, 5: 55, 7: 159–60, 161	transboundary agreements, 7:9
Finn, Kathy, 4: 69–70	Florida:
Fire, and drought, 5: 98, 102, 7: 105	Altamonte Springs, 2:146
First Peoples. <i>See</i> Indigenous populations	desalination, 2: 108–9, 5: 60–63, 69, 6: 123–25
Fish:	reclaimed water, 2: 146–47
aquaculture, 2: 79	St. Petersburg, 2: 146–47
bass, 2: 123	Tampa Bay, 2: 108–9, 5: 61–63, 6: 123–25
carp, 2: 118	Flow-limited resources, 6: 6
climate change, 4: 168	Flow rates, 2: 305–6, 3: 104, 324, 4: 168, 172, 331.
Colorado River, 3:142	See also Hydrologic cycle; Stocks and
dams, removing/decommissioning, 2: 118,	flows of freshwater
123, 126, 128, 131–33	measuring, 7: 346–47
dams/reservoirs affecting, 1:77, 83, 90, 98,	Fluoride, 4: 87, 6: 81
2: 117, 6: 142–43	Fog collection as a source of water, 2:175–81
percent of North American species threat-	Fondo Ecuatoriano Canadiense de Desarrollo,
ened, 7: 154	2: 179
desert pupfish, 3: 142	Food:
droughts, 5: 98, 102	access, impacts of fossil-fuel extraction/
eels, 2: 123	processing, 7: 91
endocrine disruptors, 7: 49	adulteration, 4: 32–33
extinct or extinct in the wild species,	BOD emissions by country, 7: 279–81
7: 294–96	diets, regional, 2: 64–66
floods, 5: 109	fish, 2: 79
food needs for current/future populations,	genetically-modified, 7: 110
2: 79	meat consumption, 2: 68–69, 72, 79–80
fossil-fuel extraction affecting, 7: 87, 91	rice, 2: 74–79
herring, 2: 123	wheat, 2: 75
largest number of species, countries with,	Food needs for current/future populations:
2: 298–99	climate change, 2: 87–88
pesticides, 5: 305–7	cropping intensity, 2:76
Sacramento River, 2: 120–21	crop yields, 2: 74–76
salmon, 1:77, 2:117, 120–21, 123, 128, 132,	eaten by humans, fraction of crop produc-
133, 3: 3	tion, 2: 76–77

inequalities in food distribution/consumption, 2: 64, 67–70	Georgia (country), 7: 321 Georgia (state). <i>See</i> Atlanta
kind of food will people eat, what, 2: 68–70	Germani, Gianfranco, 1:203
land availability/quality, 2: 70–71, 73–74	Germany:
need and want to eat, how much food will	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
people, 2: 67–68	5: 5, 7
overview, 2: 65	dams
people to feed, how many, 2:66–67	Three Gorges Dam, 1:88, 89
production may be unable to keep pace	World Commission on Dams, 3: 159, 170
with future needs, 2: 64	environmental concerns, top, 7: 287
progress in feeding Earth's population,	fossil-fuel production, 7: 75
2: 63–64	intl. river basin, 2: 29
summary/conclusions, 2:88	Lesotho Highlands project, 1:96
water needed to grow food (See Agriculture,	privatization, 3: 61
irrigation)	terrorism, 5: 20
Force, measuring, 2: 306, 3: 324, 4: 331, 7: 347	Ghana, 1: 46, 52, 54, 7: 321–22
Foreign Affairs, 3: xiii	Giardia, 1: 48, 2: 157, 4: 52, 7: 47, 57
Fossil fuels. See Petroleum and fossil fuels	Gleick, Peter, 3: xiii–xiv, 5: 124
Fossil groundwater, 6: 9–10	Glen Canyon Institute, 2: 130
France:	Glennon, Robert, 7: xiii–xiv
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	Global Environmental Facility (GEF), 6: 51–52
5: 15	Global Environmental Management Initiative
dams	(GEMI), 7: 33, 34
Three Gorges Dam, 1:89	Global Environmental Outlook, 3:88
World Commission on Dams, 3:159	Global Environment Monitoring System/
dracunculiasis, 1:52	Water Programme (GEMS/Water),
environmental concerns, top, 7: 287	7: 50, 53
globalization and intl. trade of water, 3: 45	Globalization and international trade of water:
Global Water Partnership, 1:171	business/industry, water risks, 5: 151
human right to water, 4: 209	defining terms
Lesotho Highlands project, 1:96	commodification, 3: 35
privatization, 3: 60, 61	economic good, 3: 37–38
Frank, Louis A., 1: 194–98, 3: 209–10	globalization, 3: 34–35
French Polynesia, 3: 118	private/public goods, 3: 34
Freshwater:	privatization, 3: 35 social good, 3: 36–37
percent of global in aquifers, 7: 3 percent of global in the Great Lakes, 7: 165	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,
See also Drinking water; Lakes; Renewable	3: 48–51
freshwater supply; Rivers;	North American Free Trade Agreement,
Withdrawals, water	3: 47–48, 51–54
Furans, 7: 48, 60	overview, 3: 33–34, 41–42
Future, the. <i>See</i> Projections, review of global	raw or value-added resource, 3: 42–47
water resources; Soft path for water;	rules, intl. trading regimes, 3: 47–48
Sustainable vision for the Earth's fresh-	social and economic good, water managed
water; Twenty-first century water-	as both, 3: 38–40
resources development	World Water Forum (2003), 4: 192, 193
•	Global Reporting Initiative (GRI), 5:158, 6:18
G	G3 Guidelines, 7:41
Gabon, 7: 133, 134–35, 321	Sustainability Reporting Guidelines, 6:28–29
Galileo spacecraft, 3: 217, 218	Water Protocol, 6: 28, 36
Gambia, 4: 211, 7: 321	Global Water Partnership (GWP), 1:165–72,
Gap, 5: 156	175, 176, 5: 183, 6: 73
Gardens, 1: 23, 4: 122–23, 7: 115, 116	The Goddess of the Gorges, 1:84
Gases. See Greenhouse gases; Natural gas	Goh Chok Tong, 1:110
Gaziantep Museum, 3: 186, 187	Goodland, Robert, 1:77
GEC Alsthom, 1:85	Good manufacturing practice (GMP), 4:32, 33
GE Infrastructure, 5: 159–61	Gorbachev, Mikhail, 1:106
General circulation models (GCMs), 3: 121–23,	Gorton, Slade, 2:134
4: 158, 159, 162, 167, 6: 41–42, 47	Government/politics:
General Electric, 1:85, 7:133	business/industry water risk and, 7:30
Geophysical Research Letters, 1:194	droughts, 5: 92, 94–95, 103, 7: 106–7

Government/politics (continued)	analytical dilemma, 4: 90–97
environmental justice, 5: 138–41	challenges in assessments, 4: 80–81
human right to water, 2: 3	conceptual foundations of assessments,
irrigation, 1: 8	4: 80
military/political goal, water as a, 1:108–9,	data and effective management, 4:97–98
7: 176	extraction and use, 4: 81–88
military target, water as a, 7: 176	overview, 4: 79
privatization, 3: 68, 4: 60–73	overextraction, 5:125, 128, 7:54, 55
subsidies, 1: 17, 7: 108, 109, 111, 152	Pacific Island developing countries,
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	3: 116–18
ment, 1: 7–8, 17	pesticides, 5: 307
water policy reform, common components,	privatization, 3: 77, 4: 60–61
7: 144	public ownership rights and privatization,
World Commission on Dams report, 3:170-	3: 74
71, 7: 139–40	reclaimed water, 2:150–51
See also Climate change, California, policy;	reliability, water-supply, 5: 74, 7: 55
Conflict/cooperation concerning	stocks and flows of freshwater, 2:20
freshwater; Human right to water;	well-being, measuring water scarcity and,
Law/legal instruments/regulatory	3: 104
bodies; Legislation; Stocks and flows of	Groupe DANONE, 7: 41
freshwater; specific countries	Guatemala, 3: 13
Grains:	Guidelines for Drinking-Water Quality (WHO),
production, 2: 64, 299–301	4: 26–27, 31
rice, 2: 74–79	Guinea, 3: 76, 7: 322
wheat, 2: 75, 4: 89	Guinea worm. See Dracunculiasis
Grand Banks, 1: 77	Gulf of California, 3: 141, 142
Grand Canyon, 1: 15, 2: 138, 146	Gulf of Mexico, 1: 77, 7: 73
Granite State Artesian, 4: 39	Guyana, 7: 323
Grants Pass Irrigation District (GPID), 2:128	Gwembe Tonga people, 5: 134
Great Lakes. See under Lakes, specific	
Greece:	Н
ancient water systems, 2:137	Habitat loss:
bag technology, water, 1: 202, 204, 205	droughts, 5: 98, 103, 109
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	fossel-fuel extraction/processing, 7:85, 87
5: 5	Habitat restoration:
hydroelectric production, 1:71	ecosystems, 2: 149–50, 7: 66, 146
supply systems, ancient, 1: 40	rivers, 2: xix, 127, 3: 143–44
Greenhouse effect, 1: 137, 138, 3: 126, 4: 171,	Salton Sea, 6: 131–37
6: 39. <i>See also</i> Climate change <i>listings</i> ;	Habitat simulation as environmental flow
Greenhouse gases	methodology, 5: 39
Greenhouse gases, 6: 40–43, 53, 7: 80, 84	Haiti, 1: 46
Gross national product (GNP) and water	Halogen Occultation Experiment (HALOE),
withdrawals, 3: 310–17	1: 196
Groundwater. See also Aquifers	Hamidi, Ahmed Z., 1: 110
arsenic in, 2: 165–73, 3: 278–79, 4: 87, 6: 61,	Harcourt, Mike, 1:88
7: 59	Hardness, measuring, 2: 309, 3: 327, 4: 334,
climate change, 4: 170, 6: 43	7: 350
consequences of poor water quality, 4: 83,	Hard path for meeting water-related needs,
87, 7: 55	3: xviii, 2, 6: 13–14. <i>See also</i> Soft path for
contamination by fossil-fuel production,	water; Twentieth-century water-resourc-
7: 51, 76, 79	es development
data problems, 3: 93	Harran, 3: 185
food needs for current/future populations,	Harvard School of Public Health, 4:9
2: 87	Global Burden of Disease assessment, 7:270
fossil, 6: 9–10	Hazardous waste landfills, 5: 119, 124
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,	Health:
3: 49–50	and high concentrations of metals, 7: 59–60
hard path for meeting water-related needs,	and high concentrations of nutrients,
3: 2	7: 58–59
monitoring/management problems	hunger and malnutrition, 2: 70, 6: 58, 7: 57–58
agriculture, 4: 88–90	maternal, 6: 58

and persistent organic pollutants, 7: 48, 60	California, 4: 173–74
water issues	capacity, countries with largest installed,
arsenic (See Groundwater, arsenic in)	1: 72, 276–80, 7: 129
costs of poor water quality, 7:63-64	China, 6: 92
desalination, 5: 74–75	Colorado River, 4: 165
diseases (See Diseases, water-related)	dams, removing/decommissioning, 1:83
droughts, 5: 102	electricity generation data, 7: 73–74, 130
floods, 5: 109	Glen Canyon Dam, 2: 129–30
fluoride, 4: 87	grandiose water-transfer schemes, 1:74–75
human needs for water, basic, 1:42-47	percentage of electricity generated with
privatization, 4: 47	hydropower, 1:73–74
reclaimed water, 2:152–56	by region, 1: 70–71
summary/conclusions, 1:63–64	Snake River, 2: 132–33
The Heat is On (Gelbspan), 5:136	Southeastern Anatolia Project, 3:182
Helmut Kaiser, 5: 161	Three Gorges Dam, 1: 84, 6: 140
Hepatitis, 7: 58	transboundary water agreements, 7: 6, 132
Herodotus, 1:109	water consumption and energy generation,
Herring, 2: 123	7: 25
Historic flow as environmental flow method-	well-being, measuring water scarcity and,
ology, 5: 39	3: 103
Hittites, 3:184	Hydro Equipment Association (HEA), 3:166–67
HIV, 6: 58, 7: 259–63	Hydrogen sulfide, 7: 76, 80
Hoecker, James, 2:124	Hydrologic cycle:
Holistic approaches to environmental flow	climate change, 1: 139–43, 4: 183, 5: 117
methodology, 5: 39	desalination, 2: 95, 5: 52
Holland. See Netherlands	droughts, 5: 94
Holmberg, Johan, 1: 166, 175	quantifications, accurate, 4: 92–96
Honduras, 1: 71, 4: 54–55	stocks and flows of freshwater, 2:20-27
Hong Kong, 3: 46, 313–15	See also Environmental flow
Hookworm, 7: 61, 272	Hydrologic extremes, 6: 43–44
Hoppa, Gregory, 3: 217	Hydro-Quebec International, 1:85
Human Development Report, 4:7, 6:74, 7:61	_
Human rights and international law, 2:4–9	I
Human right to water:	Iceland, 1:71
barriers to, 4: 212–13	Idaho Rivers United, 2:133
defining terms, 2: 9–13	Identity standards and bottled water, 4: 27–31
environmental flow, 5: 37	India:
failure to meet, consequences of the,	agriculture, 4: 88, 89
2:14-15	basic water requirement, 2:13
is there a right?, 2: 2–3	bottled water, 4: 22, 25, 40
laws/covenants/declarations, 2: 4–9, 7: 36,	business/industry, water risks that face,
251	5: 146, 147, 165
legal obligations, translating rights into, 2: 3,	Chipko movement, 5: 124
13–14	cholera, 1:61
overview, 4:207–8	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater
Prior Appropriation Doctrine, 5:37	1:107, 109, 118–19, 206–9, 5:13, 15
progress toward acknowledging, 4: 208–11	Cauvery River Basin, 7:3
services, access to basic water, 2:1–2	PepsiCo and Coca-Cola, 7:26
summary/conclusions, 2:15	dams, 1:70, 78, 81, 5:133
why bother?, 4: 214	displaced people due to, 1:78
See also Environmental justice; Law/legal	World Commission on Dams, 3: 159, 170,
instruments/regulatory bodies,	7:139
International Covenant on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights	Dhaka Community Hospital, 2: 170 dracunculiasis, 1: 53, 55
Hungary, 1:109, 120 Hungar See Health hungar and malnutrition	economics of water projects, 1:16, 17
Hunger. See Health, hunger and malnutrition	environmental justice 5:124, 127
Hurrian Kingdom, 3: 183 Hurricane Katrina, 5: 24, 110	environmental justice, 5: 124, 127
Hydraulic geometry as environmental flow	floods, 5: 106 fossil-fuel production, 7: 75, 88, 89
methodology, 5: 39	groundwater, 3: 2, 50, 4: 82, 83, 88–90, 92–95,
Hydroelectric production:	5: 125, 128
J	, -

India, groundwater (<i>continued</i>) arsenic in, 2: 165–73, 4: 87, 7: 59	International Freshwater Conference in Bonn (2001), 3: xviii
overextraction, 7:55	International Hydrological Program (IHP),
human right to water, 4: 211	5: 183
hydroelectric production, 7: 5, 129	International Law Association (ILA), 5: 35, 7: 4
industrial water use, 1: 21	International Law Commission, 1:107
intl. river basin, 2: 27	International Maize and Wheat Improvement
irrigation, 2: 85, 86	Center, 2: 75
renewable water availability in, 6: 83	International river basins:
sanitation services, 5: 128	Africa, 6: 289–96
water use, domestic, 1:46	Asia, 2: 30, 6: 289, 296–301
Indian Ocean Dipole, 7:98	assessments, 2: 27–35, 7: 2–3
Indicators/indices, water-related, 3: 87.	climate change and management issues,
See also Well-being, measuring water	7:2-10
scarcity and	by country, 2: 247–54, 6: 289–311
Indigenous populations, 5: 123, 124, 7: 91–92. <i>See also</i> Environmental justice	Europe, 6: 289, 301–06 fraction of a country's area in, 2: 239–46
Indonesia:	geopolitics, 2:35–36
bottled water, 5: 170	North America, 6: 289, 306–08, 7: 165–69 (<i>See</i>
cholera, 1:58	also Colorado River)
climate change, 1: 147	South America, 6: 289, 308–11
dams with Chinese financiers/developers/	of the world, 2: 219–38
builders, 7:323	International Rivers Network, 7: 308
fossil-fuel production, 7: 75	International Union for Conservation of
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 3: 49	Nature (IUCN), 7:292–302. See also World
human needs, basic, 1: 46	Conservation Union
pricing, water, 1: 25, 3: 69	International Water Association (IWA), 5: 182
Industrial sculptures, 5: 219, 220	International Water Ltd., 3: 70
Industrial water treatment, 5: 160	International Water Management Institute
Industrial water use, 1: 20–21, 5: 124–25. <i>See</i>	(IWMI), 3: 197, 4: 88, 108
also Business/industry, water risks;	International Water Resources Association
Projections, review of global water	(IWRA), 1: 172, 5: 183, 7: 19
resources; Water conservation, California	Internet, 1:231–34, 2:192–96, 3:225–35. See
commercial/industrial water use	also Websites, water-related
Infrared Space Observatory, 3:220	Introduced/invasive species, 7:48
Insects:	Invertebrates:
extinct or extinct in the wild species,	clams, 3: 142–43
7: 293–94	crayfish, 7: 56
stone fly, 7: 56	effects of acid rain, 7: 87
as vectors for water-related diseases, 1:49–50, 4:8–9	extinct or extinct in the wild species, 7: 292, 298–302
Institute of Marine Aerodynamics, 1:202	mercury in, 7: 59
Integrated water planning, 1:17, 3:21. See also	mussels, 7: 56
Global Water Partnership	shrimp, 3: 49, 50, 141, 142
Intensity, water, 3: 17–19	Iran, 1: 58, 5: 8
Inter-American Development Bank, 3: 163	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
Interferometry, 3: 221	builders, 7: 323
International alliances/conferences/meetings,	fossil-fuel production, 7: 75, 79
time to rethink large, 5: 182–85. <i>See also</i>	Iraq, 1: 59, 110–11, 118, 5: 13, 15–16
Law/legal instruments/regulatory bodies	Irrigation. See Agriculture, irrigation; Gardens;
International Association of Hydrological	Lawns
Sciences (IAHS), 5:183	ISO 14001, 6: 32
International Bottled Water Association	Israel:
(IBWA), 4:26, 34, 5:174 International Council of Pottled Water	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
International Council of Bottled Water Association (ICBWA), 4: 26	1: 107, 109, 110–11, 115–16, 5: 6, 7, 10, 14–15
International Drinking Water Supply and	desalination, 5: 51, 69, 71, 72
Sanitation Decade (1981-90), 3: 37	drip irrigation, 1: 23
International Food Policy Research Institute	environmental flow, 5: 33
(IFPRI), 2: 64	globalization and intl. trade of water, 3: 45
÷	5

reclaimed water, 1: 25, 29, 2: 138, 142 terrorism, 5: 21 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, 3: 98 Italy, 3: 47, 61, 5: 11	Kurdish Workers' Party (PKK), 5: 22 Kuwait, 1: 111, 2: 94, 97, 4: 18, 5: 69, 160, 163 fossil-fuel production, 7: 75 Kyoto Protocol, 6: 51 Kyrgyzstan, 7: 324
T	ī
J Japan:	L Labeling and bottled water, 4: 28–31, 7: 159,
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	160–61, 164
5: 5	Lagash-Umma border dispute, 5: 5
dracunculiasis, 1:52, 53	Lakes, 4: 168–69, 7: 55
environmental flow, 5: 42	Lakes, specific:
industrial water use, 1: 20	Cahuilla, 6: 129
Overseas/Official Development Assistance	Chad, 1: 111, 148
by, 7: 274	Chapala, 3: 77
reclaimed water, 2: 139, 140, 158–59 soft path for meeting water-related needs,	Great Lakes, 1: 111, 3: 50, 7: 165–69
3:23	Kostonjärvi, 5: 33 Mead, 3: 137, 140, 7: 8–9, 17
World Commission on Dams, 3: 159	Mono, 5: 37, 41
Jarboe, James F., 5: 4	Oulujärvi, 5: 33
Jefferson, Thomas, 2:94	Powell, 1: 76, 2: 129, 130, 7: 8–9, 17
Jerusalem Post, 5: 71	Taihu, 6: 95
Joint Monitoring Programme (WHO), 6: 60, 73,	Turkana, 7: 134
7: 230, 241	Land availability/quality, agricultural, 2: 70–71,
Jolly, Richard, 2:3, 4:196	73–74
Jordan, 1: 107, 109, 115–16, 2: 33, 5: 12, 33 JPMorgan, 7: 27, 134	Landscape design, 1: 23, 4: 122–23, 135, 137–38, 6: 107
Jupiter's moons, search for water on, 3: 217–18	Land-use management and floods, 5: 111–12
jupiter's moons, search for water on, 3.217 10	La Niña, 3: 119, 5: 95, 7: 98
K	Lao People's Democratic Republic, 7: 14, 324–27
Kansas, Chanute, 2:152	Laos, 1:16, 71, 7:130
Kantor, Mickey, 3: 51–52	La Paz-El Alto, 3: 68, 69–72
Kazakhstan, 7: 75, 323	Laser leveling, agriculture and, 3: 20
Kennebec Coalition, 2:123	Las Vegas (NV):
Kennebec Hydro Developers, 2: 124	description, 6: 103
Kennedy, John F., 2: 95	per-capita water demand, 6: 104–6 population growth, 6: 103
Kenya: dams with Chinese financiers/developers/	precipitation, 6: 104
builders, 7: 323–24	temperature, 6: 104
dracunculiasis, 1:53, 55	wastewater rate structure, 6: 118–19
droughts, 5: 92, 99	water conservation, 6: 107–8, 110–12
effects of dam on Lake Turkana, 7:134	water rate structures, 6: 115–17
environmental concerns, top, 7: 287	and water supply reliability, 5: 74
fog collection as a source of water, 2:175	water-use efficiency, 6: 107–8
food needs for current/future populations,	Latin America:
2: 76–77 Nile River Basin, 7: 11	bottled water, 4: 40 cholera, 1: 56, 57, 59–61, 3: 2
sanitation services, 1:42	climate change, 1: 147
Kerogen, 7:79	dams, 1: 77, 81
Khan, Akhtar H., 1: 39, 4: 71	drinking water, 1: 262, 6: 65
King, Angus, 2: 123	access to, 7: 24, 253
Kiribati, 3: 118	human needs, basic, 1:47
Kirin, 6: 27	hydroelectric production, 1:71
Kitchens and CII water use, 4: 135, 137	irrigation, 2:86
Kokh, Peter, 3: 218	population, 2: 214
Korea, 7: 274 Korean peninsula, 1: 53, 109–10	sanitation, 1: 264, 3: 271, 5: 259 progress on access to, 7: 256
Korean War, 1:110	water quality, satisfaction by country,
Kosovo, 5:9	7:290–91
Kruger National Park, 1: 120–23, 5: 32	See also Central America; South America
, ,	,

Laundry: **European Convention on Human Rights** emerging technologies, 5:219, 220 (1950), 2:4, 8 The High Efficiency Laundry Metering and European Union Water Framework Directive Marketing Analysis project (THELMA), (2000), 7:25, 147-49 Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 5:24 laundry water and CII water use, 4:138 Federal Emergency Management Agency washing machines, 1:23, 4:114-16, 5:219, (FEMA), 5:24, 96-97 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), 1:83, 2:123-24, 126, 5:36 Lavelin International, 1:85 Law/legal instruments/regulatory bodies: Federal Maritime Commission, 7:307 Agenda 21, 5:34 First National People of Color Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade **Environmental Leadership Summit** (TBT), 4:35 (1991), 5:120 Food and Agricultural Organization (See Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (SPS), under United Nations) Ganges Water Agreement (1977), 1:119 4:35 Appalachian Regional Commission, 7:307 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Beijing Platform of Action, 2:8 **3:**47-52 Berlin Conference Report (2004), 5:35 Geneva Conventions, 1:114, 5:4 Berlin Rules (2004), 7:5 Global Water Partnership (GWP), 1:165–72, Bonn Declaration (2001), 3:173, 178–80 175, 176, **5:**183 Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 7:167, 168 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence River Basin Budapest Treaty, 7:5 Sustainable Water Resources Bureau of Government Research (BGR), Agreement (2005), 7:165, 167-68 4:69-70 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence River Basin Water Cairo Programme of Action, 2:8 Resources Compact (2008), 7:165, 167-California Bay-Delta Authority, 4:181 California Coastal Commission (CCC), 5:2 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence River Basin Water California Department of Water Resources, Resources Council, 7:168 1:9, 29, 3:11, 4:170, 232 groundwater, 4:95-96 California Energy Commission, 4:157, 176, Hague Declaration (2000), 3:173-77, 4:2, 232, **5:**76, 232 **5:**139, 140 Climate and Water Panel, 1:149 Harmon Doctrine, 7:4 Climate Change and Water Intra-Helsinki Rules (1966), 1:114, 7:4 governmental Panel, 7:153 human rights and intl. law, 2:4-9 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), **4:**31–32 India-Bangladesh, 1:107, 119, 206-9 Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC), Interagency Climate Change Adaptation **4:**26, 35–36 Task Force, 7:153 Colorado River, 3:137-39 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE), Change (IPCC), 1:137, 138, 140, 145, 4:115 149, **3:**120–23, **5:**81, 136, **6:**39–40, 45 Consultative Group on International Fourth Assessment Report, 7:7 Agricultural Research (CGIAR), 3:90 International Boundary and Water Convention of the Rights of the Child Commission, 7:17, 307 (1989), **2:**4, 9, **4:**209 International Commission on Irrigation and Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), Drainage (ICID), 5:183 **3:**166, **5:**34 **International Commission on Large Dams** Copenhagen Declaration, 2:8 (ICOLD), 1:70 Corporate Industrial Water Management International Court of Justice, 7:5, 7 Group, 5:157 International Covenant on Economic, Declaration on the Right to Development Social, and Cultural Rights, 2:4, 4:208 (1986), 2:4actors other than states, obligations of, Dublin Conference (1992), 1:24, 165-66, 169, **4:**231 **3:**37, 58, 101, **5:**34 Article 2 (1), 2:6-7 Earth Summit (1992), 3:38, 88, 101, 5:137 Article 11, 2:7 **Emergency Management and Emergency** Article 12, 2:7 Preparedness Office, 5:24 Declaration on the Right to Development, environmental flow, 5:34-37 2:9 **Environmental Modification Convention** implementation at national level, 4:228-30

introduction, 4:216-18

(1977), 1:114, 5:4

normative content of the right of water, **4:**218–21

special topics of broad application, **4:**220–21

states parties' obligations, **4:**222–26 violations, **4:**226–28

International Joint Commission, **3:**50, **7:**167, 168, 307

intl. law, role of, 1:114-15

intl. waters, **5:**182–85, **7:**9–10, 165–69 Israel-Jordan Peace Treaty (1994), **1:**107,

srael-Jordan Peace Treaty (1994), 1:107

Joint Declaration to Enhance Cooperation in the Colorado River Delta, **3:**144

Kyoto Protocol, **5:**137

Kyoto Third World Water Forum (2003), **5:**183

Mar del Plata Conference (1977), **1:**40, 42, **2:**8, 10, 47, **4:**209, **5:**183, 185

Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, **3:**20

Mekong River Basin Agreement (1995), **7:**13 Mekong River Commission (MRC), **1:**82, **3:**165, **5:**35, **7:**13, 15

Minute 306, 3:144-45

National Rainwater and Graywater Initiative, **7:**120

National Water Commission (Australia), **7:**107, 113, 118

National Water Commission (U.S.), **7:**152 Natural Resources Council of Maine, **2:**123

Nile Basin Initiative, 7:12

Nile River Basin Commission, 7:12

Nile Waters Treaty (1959), 7:11-13

Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses (*See* Convention of the Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of International Watercourses)

North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), **3:**47–48, 51–54

North American Water and Power Alliance (NAWAPA), 1:74

OECD (See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development)

Okavango River Basin Commission (OKACOM), 1:122, 124

Organisation for African Unity (OAU), 1:120 overview, 1:155, 7:66–67

Ramsar Convention, 3:166, 5:34, 7:110

Russian Federation Water Code, **7:**149 Secretariat, Global Water Partnership's, **1:**170–71

Snake River Dam Removal Economics Working Group, 2:132

South African Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, 1:96

South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC), 1:118

Southern Africa Development Community (SADC), 1:156–58, 169, 3:165

Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), 2:108, 5:62

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants, **7:**60

Surface Transportation Board, 7:307

Surface Water Treatment Rule (SWTR), **4:**52 Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA), **1:**165, 170, 171, **2:**14, **3:**162

Third World Centre for Water Management, 5:139

Upper Occoquan Sewage Authority, **2:**152 U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), **1:**44, **2:**10, 14, **6:**51, **7:**306

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (BoR), 1:7, 69, 88, 2:128, 3:137, 4:10, 6:135Colorado River Basin policy, 7:17

Mekong River Basin policy, 7:13 water policy reform, 7:152

U.S. Congress, 7:307

U.S. Department of Agriculture, 7:305

U.S. Department of Commerce, 7:305

U.S. Department of Defense, 7:305

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, **5:**24

U.S. Department of Homeland Security, **5:**23, **7:**305

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, **4:**117, **7:**305

U.S. Department of Interior, **2:**123, 127, **7:**305–6

U.S. Department of Justice, 7:306

U.S. Department of Labor, 7:306

U.S. Department of State, 7:306

U.S. Department of the President, 7:306

U.S. Department of Transportation, 7:306

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), **2:**123, 152, **4:**37, 52, **5:**23, 24 water-related budget, **7:**307

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2:126, 128

U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), **4:**26, 37, 40, **5:**171

water-related budget, 7:305

U.S. Mexico Treaty on the Utilization of the Colorado and Tijuana Rivers, **3:**138

U.S. National Park Service, 2:117, 127

U.S. National Primary Drinking Water Regulation (NPDWR), **3:**280–88

Vienna Declaration, 2:8

Water Aid and Water for People, 2:14

Water Environment Federation (WEF), **3:**78, **4:**62, **5:**182–83

Water Law Review Conference (1996), 1:161

Water Sentinel Initiative, 5:23

Water Supply and Sanitation Collaborative Council (WSSCC), **2:**3, 13–14, **5:**138, **7:**230, 241

See also See also American listings; Bottled water, U.S. federal regulations; International listings; Environmental justice; National listings; World listings

Lawns, 1: 23, 4: 122–23, 7: 115, 116	Saline Water Conversion Act of 1952,
Law of Conservation of Energy, 6: 7	2: 94, 95
Lead, 7: 59	Secure Water Act (2009), 7: 152
Leak rates, 4: 109, 117–18	Water Desalination Act, 2:95
Leases and environmental flows, 5: 42	Water Resources Development Act,
Leasing contracts, 3: 66, 5: 42	7: 166, 167
Least Developed Countries Fund (LDCF),	Le Moigne, Guy, 1: 172, 174
6: 51–52	Length, measuring, 2: 301, 3: 319, 4: 326, 7: 342
Lebanon, 1:115	Lesotho, 3: 159–60
Lechwe, Kafue, 5: 32	Lesotho Highlands project:
Lecornu, Jacques, 1:174	chronology of events, 1:100
Legislation:	components of, 1:93, 95
Australia. Water Efficiency Labelling and	displaced people, 1:97–98
Standards Act, 7: 28, 118–19	economic issues, 1:16
California Control Valley Project Improvement Act	financing the, 1:95–97
Central Valley Project Improvement Act, 5:36, 7:152	impacts of the, 1: 97–99 Kingdom of Lesotho, geographical charac-
Coastal Act, 5: 80	teristics of, 1: 93, 94
Water Conservation in Landscaping Act of	Lesotho Highlands Development Authority,
1990, 4: 120–21	1:96, 98
Israel. Water Law of 1959, 5: 35	management team, 1: 93
Japan. River Law of 1997, 5: 35	opposition to, 1: 81, 98, 99
South Africa	update, project, 1: 99–101
Act 54 of 1956, 1: 93, 160	Levees and flood management, 5: 111
Apartheid Equal Rights Amendment	Levi Strauss, 5: 156
(ERA), 1: 158–59	Li Bai, 1: 84
National Water Act of 1998, 7:145	Liberia, 1: 63, 7: 264
National Water Law of 1998, 5:35, 37	Licenses for hydropower dams, 2:114–15,
Switzerland. Water Protection Act of 1991,	123–24
5: 35	Life cycle assessment (LCA), 7:32–34, 158
U.S.	Linnaeus, 1:51
Bioterrorism Act of 2002, 5:23	Living with Water (Netherlands), 6: 49
Clean Air Act, 4: 68	Louisiana, New Orleans, 4: 67–70
Clean Water Act (1972), 1: 15, 4: 68, 5: 36,	Lovins, Amory B., 3: xiii–xiv
7: 24, 144	Low-energy precision application (LEPA),
Electric Consumers Protection Act, 5:36	1:23
Elwha River Ecosystem and Fisheries	Lunar Prospector spacecraft, 1:197, 3:213
Restoration Act of 1992, 2:127	
Endangered Species Act of 1973, 1: 15, 5: 37	M
Federal Energy Policy Act (1992), 1: 21,	Macedonia, 1:71, 5:10
7:28	Machiavelli, 1:109
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 4: 27	Madagascar, 7: 327 Malaria, 1: 49–50, 6: 58, 7: 259–63
Federal Power Act, 5:36	
Federal Reclamation Act of 1902, 1: 8	Malawi, 4: 22 Malaysia:
Federal Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
1966, 1: 15	1:110
Flood Control Act of 1936, 1: 16	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
National Environmental Policy Act of	builders, 7: 327–28
1969/1970, 2: 130, 5: 36	data, strict access to water, 2: 41
National Water Commission Act, 7:143–44	economics of water projects, 1:16
National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of	floods, 5: 106
1997, 2: 120, 5: 36	globalization and intl. trade of water, 3:46
Nutrition Labeling and Education Act of	hydroelectric production, 1: 71
1990, 4: 28	prices, water, 3: 69
Public Health, Security, and Bioterrorism	privatization, 3: 61
Preparedness and Response Act of	Singapore, water disputes with, 1:22
2002, 5: 23	Maldives, 5: 106, 7: 264
Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 1:15,	Mali, 1:52–53, 55, 7:328
3: 280, 4: 27	Mallorca, 3: 45, 46

Malassasitias Carllantila lassassas and	
Malnutrition. See Health, hunger and	ecological effects, 7: 47–48
malnutrition	fossil-fuel production, 7: 76, 79, 86
Mammals:	health effects, 7: 59–60
dolphins, 1: 77, 90, 3: 49, 50, 7: 56	industrial wastewater, 7: 50
extinct or extinct in the wild species,	mining, 7: 52
7: 297–98	road runoff, 7: 53
Manila Water Company, 4: 46	Meteorites, water-bearing, 3: 210–12, 216
Mao Tse-tung, 1:85	Methane, 1: 138, 139, 7: 80, 81–82, 89
Mariner 4, 5: 175, 177	Methemoglobinemena (blue-baby syndrome),
Marion Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., 4: 38	7: 58
Mars, water on:	Mexico:
exploration, 3: 214–17	bottled water, 4: 40, 5: 170
future Mars missions, 5: 180	Colorado River, 3: 134, 137, 138, 141, 144–45
history, 5: 178–80	intl. agreements, 7: 6, 8–9, 15–16
instrumental analyses, 5: 178	environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288
missions to Mars, 5:175–78	environmental flow, 5: 37
overview, 5: 175	fossil-fuel production, 7: 75
visual evidence of, 5: 177–78	groundwater, 4: 82, 83, 96, 5: 125
Mars Climate Orbiter, 2:300	arsenic in, 7: 59
Mars Express, 5:178	hydroelectric production, 1:71
Mars Global Surveyor (MGS), 3:214, 5:177	irrigation, 3: 289, 7: 16
Marshall Islands, 3: 118, 5: 136	monitoring efforts, 3: 76–77
Mars Odyssey, 3: xx	North American Free Trade Agreement,
Mars Orbital Camera (MOC), 3:215, 5:178	3: 51–54
Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter, 5:180	privatization, 3: 60
Mass, measuring, 2: 304, 7: 345	sanitation services, 3: 272
Mauritania, 1: 55, 4: 82	surface water, effects of climate change,
Maximum available savings (MAS), 3:18, 4:105	6: 43
Maximum cost-effective savings (MCES), 3:18,	water-use efficiency, improving, 1:19
24, 4: 105	Middle East:
Maximum practical savings (MPS), 3:18, 24,	bottled water, 4:288, 289, 291, 5:281, 283
4: 105	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
Maytag Corporation, 1:23	1: 107, 109, 111, 115–18, 2: 182, 5: 15
McDonald's, 6: 24	desalination, 2: 94, 97, 5: 54, 55, 57, 58, 68–69
McKernan, John, 2: 123	dracunculiasis, 1:272–73, 3:274–75, 5:295,
McPhee, John, 2:113	296
Measles, 7: 259–63	environmental flow, 5: 33
Measurements, water, 2: 25, 300–309, 3: 318–27,	groundwater, 4: 82, 85 , 5: 125
4: 325–34. <i>See also</i> Assessments; Well-	irrigation, 2: 87
being, measuring water scarcity and	reclaimed water, 1: 28, 2: 139
Media. See Books; Films	water quality, satisfaction by country,
Mediterranean Region, Eastern:	7: 290–91
mortality rate, under-5, 7: 261	See also Mediterranean Region, Eastern;
Mediterranean Sea, 1:75, 77	Southeastern Anatolia Project; <i>specific</i>
Medusa Corporation, 1:204	countries
Meetings/conferences, international. See	Military goal/tool, water as a, 1:108–9, 7:176.
International <i>listings</i> ; Law/legal instru-	See also Conflict/cooperation concern-
ments/regulatory bodies; United	ing freshwater; Terrorism
Nations; World <i>listings</i>	Military target, water as a, 1:110–11, 7:176. See
Meningitis, 7: 47	also Conflict/cooperation concerning
Merck, 6: 27	freshwater; Terrorism
Mercury:	Millennium Development Goals (MDGs),
as a contaminant from energy production,	6: 57–78
7: 50, 52	commitments to achieving the goals, 4: 2,
and fossil fuel production, 7:82, 83, 84,	6–7
88, 91	creation of, 6: 57
health impacts, 7: 59	diseases, water-related
in measurement of pressure, 7: 348	classes of, four, 4: 8–9
terrorism, water contamination with, 7: 194	future deaths from, 4: 10, 12–13
Metals, as contaminants, 4:1 68	measures of illness/death, 4: 9–11
motaro, ao comunimiento, 7.100	modules of inflood/death, 400 11

Millennium Development Goals, diseases,	Moon, search for water on the, 3: 212–14
water related (continued)	Morrocco, 7: 328
mortality from, 4: 9–10, 6: 58, 73	Mortality, childhood. See Childhood mortality
overview, 4: 7–8	Mothers of East Los Angeles, 1:22
drinking water, access to	Mount Pelion, 4: 39
baseline conditions, 6: 62	Movies. See Films
description of, 6: 58	Mozambique, 1: 63, 119–21, 5: 7, 7: 328–29
Ethiopia, 6: 71–73	Mueller, Robert, 5: 4
goals, 6: 211, 7: 230	Muir, John, 1: 80–81
limitations in data and reporting, 6: 61–62,	Municipal water, 1: 29, 4: 29, 5: 73, 6: 101
7: 231, 251–52	Myanmar. See Burma (Myanmar)
need for, 6: 63	
population growth effects on, 6:63	N
progress by region, 6: 65–67, 230–32,	Nalco, 3: 61
7: 251–53	Namibia:
progress on, 6: 62–70	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
targets for, 4: 2–5, 6: 62	1: 119, 122–24
economic return on meeting, 7: 64	fog collection as a source of water, 2: 175
funding of, 6: 73	Lesotho Highlands project, 1:98–99
future of, 6: 73–75	reclaimed water, 1:28, 2:152, 156–58
overview, 4: xv, 1, 6: 57	Narmada Project, 1:17
progress measurements, 6: 60–62	National Academy of Sciences, 1:28, 2:155, 166
projections for meeting, 4: 13–14	National adaptation programs of action
sanitation	(NAPAs), 6: 48–49
baseline conditions, 6: 62	National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 5: 96, 178. <i>See</i>
description of, 6: 58 Ethiopia, 6: 71–73	also Outer space, search for water in
limitations in data and reporting, 6: 61–62,	National Arsenic Mitigation Information
7:242, 254–55	Centre, 2: 172
need for, 6: 63	National Council of Women of Canada, 3: 78,
population growth effects on, 6: 63	4:62
prioritizing of, 6: 75	National Drought Policy Commission, 5: 95
progress by region, 6: 67–70, 233–35,	National Environmental Protection Agency of
7:254–56	China, 1:92
targets for, 4: 2–5, 6: 62	National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, 2: 124
in urban areas, 6: 70–71	National Geographic, 3: 89
summary/conclusions, 4: 14, 6: 77	National Institute of Preventative and Social
targets for, 6: 57–58, 233	Medicine, 2:167
technology improvements, 6: 60	National Marine Fisheries Service, 2:128, 132
within-country disparities, 6: 77	National Radio Astronomy Observatory, 3:221
Mineral water, 4: 29	Native Americans. See Indigenous populations
Mining:	Natural gas:
fossil fuels, 6: 33, 7: 73–74, 83, 85–86, 89	consumption in the U.S., 7:80
processes, 7: 73–74	energy content, 7: 75
water footprint, 7: 31	extraction/processing, 7: 74, 75, 79–80, 81
See also Petroleum and fossil fuels	production by country, 7: 75
Ministerial statements/declarations at global	unconventional reservoirs, 7:80–82
water conferences, 5:184–85. See also	water consumption and energy generation,
Law/legal instruments/regulatory bodies	7: 25
Minoan civilization, 1:40, 2:137	Natural Springs, 4:38
Mohamad, Mahathir, 1:110	Nature's right to water, 7:145
Mokaba, Peter, 1:123	Nauru, 3: 45, 46, 118
Moldavia, 5:8	Needs, basic water, 1: 185–86, 2: 10–13, 4: 49–51.
Mongolia, 7:328	See also Drinking water, access; Health,
Monitoring:	water issues; Human right to water;
drought, joint intl., 5: 99–100, 7: 20	Sanitation services; Well-being, measur-
and privatization, 3: 75–77, 81–82, 4: 59–60, 62–65 (<i>See also</i> Groundwater, monitor-	ing water scarcity and Negev desert, 4: 89
ing/management problems)	Nepal:
The Monkey Wrench Gang (Abbey), 2:129, 5:14	arsenic in groundwater, 4: 87
Monterey County (CA), 2:151	bottled water, 4: 22–23
- J J C // —	

conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	Norway, 1: 52, 89, 3: 160
5: 11	fossil-fuel production, 7: 75
dams, 1: 16, 71, 81	hydroelectric production, 7:129
with Chinese financiers/developers/	Nuclear power, water consumption and
builders, 7: 329–30	energy generation, 7: 25
World Commission on Dams, 3:160	Nutrients:
hydropower potential, 7:6	cycling/loading, 1: 77, 4: 172, 5: 128
irrigation, 2:86	effects of high concentrations on human
Nestle, 4: 21, 40, 41, 5: 163	health, 7: 58–59
bottled water, 7: 158, 161–62	enrichment/eutrophication, 7:46, 49–50,
Netherlands, 5: 5	58–59, 63
arsenic in groundwater, 2: 167	
climate change, 4: 158, 232	0
dracunculiasis, 1:52	Oak Ridge Laboratory, 1: 23, 4: 115
fossil-fuel production, 7: 75	Oberti Olives, 3: 22–23
Global Water Partnership, 1: 169	Oceania:
Living with Water strategy, 6: 49	bottled water, 4: 288, 289, 291, 5: 281, 283
Millennium Development Goals, 4: 7	cholera, 1: 267, 270, 5: 289, 290
open access to information, 4: 72–73	dams, 3: 295
public-private partnerships, 3: 66	drinking water, 1: 254–55, 262, 3: 259–60,
Neufeld, David, 1:197	5:245, 6:65
Neutron Spectrometer, 3: 213	access to, 7: 24, 239
The New Economy of Water (Gleick), 4: 47	progress on access to, 7:253
New Hampshire, 2:118	groundwater, 4: 86
New Orleans (LA), 4:67–70	hydroelectric production, 1:71, 280
New Orleans City Business, 4:69	irrigation, 1: 301, 2: 263, 265, 3: 289, 4: 296,
New Orleans Times Picayune, 4:69	5:299, 6:328, 334
Newton Valley Water, 4:38	Overseas/Official Development Assistance
New York (NY), 4: 51–53	by, 7:274
New Yorker, 2:113	population data/issues, 1: 250, 2: 214
New York Times, 2: 113, 5: 20	privatization, 3:61
New Zealand:	renewable freshwater supply, 1: 240, 2: 202,
bottled water, 4:2 6	217, 3: 242, 4: 266, 5: 227
climate change, 5: 136	by country, 7:220
environmental flow, 5: 33	salinization, 2: 268
globalization and intl. trade of water,	sanitation services, 1:259–60, 264, 3:268–69
3: 45, 46	272, 5: 254–55, 261
privatization, 3:61	access to, 7:249
reservoirs, 2: 270, 272, 274	threatened/at risk species, 1:295–96
Niger, 7: 264, 331	water access, 2: 24, 217
Nigeria, 1: 52, 55, 5: 41	withdrawals, water, 1: 244, 2: 211, 3: 251,
dams with Chinese financiers/developers/	4: 275, 5: 236
builders, 7: 331	by country, 7: 229
environmental concerns, top, 7:287	See also Pacific Island developing
fossil-fuel production, 7:74, 77, 91	countries
Nike, 5: 156, 6: 24, 27	Ogoni people, 5: 124
Nitrogen compounds, effects on human	Oil:
health, 7: 58–59. <i>See also</i> Agriculture,	extraction and refining (See Petroleum and
runoff; Nutrients	fossil fuels)
Nitrous oxide, 1: 138, 139	oil production by country, 7: 75
Nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), 1:81,	peak (<i>See</i> Peak oil)
3: 157, 4: 198, 205–6, 6: 31, 52, 74, 89–90,	spills, 7: 73, 74, 77, 87, 90
96. See also specific organizations	substitutes for, 6: 8–9, 12
corporate partnerships with, 7:40	transport of, 6: 14–15, 7: 74, 91
Nonrenewable resources, 6: 6–7, 15	<i>vs.</i> water, 6: 3–9, 14
Nordic Water Supply Company, 1:202–5	Oil shale, 7: 75, 78–79
North America:	Olivero, John, 1:196
irrigation, 6: 328, 334	Oman, the Sultanate of, 2: 179–80, 7: 331
river basins, 6: 289, 306–08	Ontario Hydro, 1:88
transboundary waters, 7: 3, 165–69	Orange County (CA), 2:152
Northstar Asset Management, 7:36	Order of the Rising Sun, 5: 20

Organia contaminanta	Davida Davian Wastern
Organic contaminants:	Pacific Region, Western:
bioaccumulation and bioconcentration,	mortality rate, under-5, 7: 263
7: 48, 60	Packard Humanities Institute, 3: 187
BOD emissions by country/industry,	Pakistan:
7: 278–81	agriculture, 4: 88, 89
emerging, 7:48	bottled water, 4: 40
health effects, 7:60	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
industrial wastewater, 7: 50, 51	5: 10, 13, 15
See also Persistent organic pollutants;	dams
Pesticides	with Chinese financiers/developers/
Organization for Economic Cooperation and	builders, 7: 331–33
Development (OECD):	World Commission on Dams, 3: 160
description of, 2: 56, 3: 90, 91, 164, 4: 6	dracunculiasis, 1:53
water tariffs, 6: 312–19	groundwater, 4: 82, 88, 89
See also Overseas/Official Development	Orangi Pilot Project, 4:71–72
Assistance	sanitation services, 4: 71–72
Orion Nebula, 3: 220	Palau, 3: 118
Outer space, search for water in:	Palestinians, 1: 109, 118, 5: 6, 10, 13–15
clouds, interstellar, 3:219–20	Panama, 3: 160
Earth's water, origin of, 3: 209–12	Papua New Guinea, 7: 333
exploration plans, 3: 216–17	Paraguay, 3: 13
Jupiter's moons, 3: 217–18	Parasites. <i>See</i> under Diseases, water-related
Mars, 3: 214–17, 5: 175–80	Partnerships:
moon, the, 3: 212–14	public-private, 3: 74–75, 4: 60–73, 193–94,
solar system, beyond our, 3:218–19	7:40
summary/conclusions, 3:221–22	strategic corporate, 6: 31–32
universe, on the other side of the, 3: 220–21	Pathogenic organisms. See Diseases, water-
Overseas/Official Development Assistance	related
(ODA), 4: 6, 278–83, 5: 262–72	Peak oil:
water supply and sanitation	concept of, 6: 2–3
by donating country, 7: 273–74	definition of, 6: 1–2
by subsector, 7:275–77	summary of, 6: 14
Oxfam Adaptation Financing Index, 6: 52	Peak water:
Ozguc, Nimet, 3:185	description of, 6: 8
Ozone, for bottled water, 7: 159, 161	ecological, 6: 10–12, 15 fossil groundwater, 6: 9–10
p	
Pacific Institute:	limitations of term, 6: 15
bottled water, 4: 24	summary of, 6: 15 utility of, 6: 9–14
*	
climate change, 4: 232, 234, 236	Pennsylvania, 2:118 Pensi and Pensi Co. 4:21, 5:146, 6:27, 7:26, 26
privatization, 4: 45–46, 193–94, 5: 132–33 urban residential water use in California,	Pepsi and PepsiCo, 4: 21, 5: 146, 6: 27, 7: 26, 36, 161
4:105	
	Permitting, wastewater, 4: 150 Perrier bottled water, 4: 21, 38, 40, 41, 5: 151
Water Conflict Chronology, 2: 182, 4: 238, 7: 1 Pacific Island developing countries (PIDCs):	Persian Gulf War, 1: 110, 111
climate change	Persians, 3: 184
overview, 3:xix	Persistent organic pollutants (POP), 7: 48, 60.
precipitation, 3: 115–16, 124–25	See also Organic contaminants
projections for 21st century, 3: 121–23	Peru, 1:46, 59–60, 2:178–79
science overview, 3: 119–21	Pesticides, 5: 20, 7: 48, 60. <i>See also</i> Agriculture,
sea-level rise, 3:124	runoff
severe impacts of, 5:136	PET, 4: 39, 41
storms and temperatures, 3: 125	Petroleum and fossil fuels:
freshwater resources	case studies, 7: 90–92
description and status of, 3: 115–18	climate change caused by burning of, 6: 9,
overview, 3: 113–14	40–43, 53, 7: 80, 84
threats to, 3: 118–19	energy content, 7: 75
profile of, 3: 115	impacts of contamination
summary/conclusions, 3: 125–27	drinking water, 7: 88–89
terrain of, 3: 116	economic, 7: 64–65
See also Oceania	freshwater ecosystems, 7: 84–87
cot woo comina	12011114101 0000 jotolilo, 1101 01

health effects, 7:51–52, 57	sanitation, 6: 63
human communities, 7:87–88	total and urban population data, 1:246–50
overview, 7: 92–93	withdrawals, water, 1: 10, 12, 13, 3: 308–9
water quality, 7: 51, 73–74, 76–84	Portugal, 1:71
mining process (See Mining, fossil fuels)	Poseidon Resources, 2:108
oil spills, 7: 73, 74, 77, 87, 90	Poseidon Water Resources, 5:61
origins of, 6: 4	Postel, Sandra, 1:111
water consumption and energy generation,	Poverty, 4: 40–41, 5: 123–24, 6: 58, 7: 61–62. <i>See</i>
7: 25, 26, 31, 73, 74–75	also Developing countries;
Pets, purchased food going to feed, 2:77	Environmental justice
Pharmaceutical contaminants, 7: 49, 51	Power, measuring, 2: 308, 3: 326, 4: 333, 7: 349
Philippines:	Power generation. See Hydroelectric produc-
bottled water, 4: 40	tion; Nuclear power; Solar energy; Wind
cholera, 1:63	energy Precipitation:
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater, 5:11	acid rain, 7: 87
dams, 1: 71	Atlanta (GA), 6: 104
with Chinese financiers/developers/	China, 6: 87
builders, 7: 333	climate change, 1: 140–41, 146–47, 4: 159,
World Commission on Dams, 3: 161	166, 6: 40, 87
environmental concerns, top, 7: 287	Las Vegas (NV), 6: 104
loss of tourism revenue due to water pollu-	Pacific Island developing countries, 3: 115–
tion, 7: 64	16, 124–25
mining spill, 7: 62, 65	rainwater catchment, 7:120-21
prices, water, 3: 69	Seattle (WA), 6: 104
privatization, 3: 60, 61, 66, 4: 46	snowfall/snowmelt, 1: 142, 147, 4: 160–61
Pinchot, Gifford, 1:80–81	Standard Precipitation Index, 5:93
Pluto, 3: 220	stocks and flows of freshwater, 2:20, 22
Pneumonia, 7: 259–63	and use of term "withdrawal," 7: 222
Poland, 3: 66, 160–61, 4: 38	Precision Fabrics Group, 1: 52
fossil-fuel production, 7: 75	Pressure, measuring, 2: 307, 3: 325, 4: 332, 7: 348
Poland Spring bottled water, 4: 21, 7: 162	Preston, Guy, 4: 50
Polar satellite, 3:209–10	Pricing, water:
Poliomyelitis, 7:272	agricultural irrigation, 7: 111–12
Politics. <i>See</i> Government/politics Pollution. <i>See</i> Environmental issues	Australia, 7: 111–12, 118
Pollution prevention, 7: 65	block, 1: 26, 4: 56 bottled water, 4: 22–23
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), 7: 48, 60	climate change, 4:180–81
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), 7:89	households in different/cities/countries,
Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), 7: 158–59	3: 304
Pomona (CA), 2: 138	Jordan, 1: 117
Population issues:	market approach, 1: 27, 7: 111
by continent, 2: 213–14	peak-load, 1: 26
developing countries lacking basic water	privatization, 3: 69–71, 73, 4: 53–55
services, 3: 2	rate structures (See Water rate structures)
diseases, projected deaths from water-relat-	seasonal, 1:26
ed, 4: 12–13	tier, 1: 26
displaced people (See Dams, social impacts,	twentieth-century water-resources develop-
displaced people)	ment, 1: 24–28
drinking water access, 6: 63, 68	urban areas, 1: 25–27, 4: 124–25, 150
expanding water-resources infrastructure,	and water policy reform, 7:153
1:6	See also Economy/economic issues, subsi-
food needs, 2: 63–64, 66–67	dies
forced relocation, 6: 145–46	Private goods, 3: 34
growth	Privatization:
0–2050, 2: 212	business/industry, water risks that face, 5:152–53
2000–2020, 4: 10 effects on water quality, 7: 53	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)	3:xviii, 70–71, 79, 4:54, 67
affected by, 6: 63	defining terms, 3: 35
Pacific Island developing countries, 3: 118	drivers behind, 3: 58–59

Privatization (continued)	World Resources Institute (1990) and
economic issues, 3: 70–72, 4: 50, 53–60	Belyaev (1990), 2: 49–50
environmental justice, 5: 131–33	See also Sustainable vision for the Earth's
failed, 3: 70	freshwater
forms of, 3: 63–67, 4: 47, 48	Public Citizen, 4: 69
history, 3: 59–61	Public goods, 3: 34
opposition to, 3: 58	Public Limited Companies (PLC), 4: 72–73
overview, 3: 57–58, 4: xvi, 45–46	Public participation:
players involved, 3: 61–63	business/industry water management,
principles and standards	7: 37–38
can the principles be met, 4: 48–49	climate change adaptation, 6: 49
economics, use sound, 3: 80–81, 4: 53–60	drought management, 7: 116–17
overview, 3: 79, 4: 47–48, 7: 106	education and expertise in water quality,
regulation and public oversight, govern-	7:66
ment, 3: 81–82, 4: 60–73	Great Lakes–St. Lawrence River Basin Water
social good, manage water as a, 3: 80,	Resources Compact, 7:169
4:49–53	sustainable vision, 1:82, 7:24–25
risks involved	water decision making, 5: 150–51, 6: 96–97
affordability questions, pricing and,	Public perception:
3: 69–73	environmental concerns around the world,
dispute-resolution process, weak, 3: 79	top, 7: 285–88
ecosystems and downstream water users,	environmental concerns of U.S. public, top,
3:77	7:282–84
efficiency, water, 3: 77–78	
	satisfaction with water quality, by country, 7:289–91
government, usurping responsibilities of,	
3:68	terrorism, 5: 2–3
irreversible, privatization may be, 3: 79	water risks of business/industry, 7: 26–27
local communities, transferring assets out	Public-private partnerships, 3: 74–75, 4: 60–73,
of, 3: 79	193–94, 6: 92
monitoring, lack of, 3: 75–77	Public Trust Doctrine, 5:37
overview, 3: 67–68	Puerto Rico, 3: 46, 5: 34
public ownership, failing to protect,	Pupfish, desert, 3: 142
3: 74–75	Pure Life, 4: 40
underrepresented communities, bypass-	Purified water, 4: 29
ing, 3: 68	
water quality, 3:78	Q
sanitation services, 5: 273–75	Qatar, 7:75
summary/conclusions, 3: 82–83, 4: 73–74	Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau, 6: 88
update on, 4: 46–47	Quality of life (QOL), 3: 88–96, 6: 61
World Water Forum (2003), 4: 192, 193–94	Quantitative measures of water availability/
Procter & Gamble, 5: 157, 6: 27	use, 2: 25
Productivity, water, 3: 17–19	_
Progressive Habitat Development Alternative,	R
6: 135	Race and environmental discrimination,
Projections, review of global water resources:	5:118. See also Environmental justice
Alcamo et al. (1997), 2: 56–57	Radiative forcing, 3: 120
analysis and conclusions, 2: 58–59	Radioactive contaminants, 7: 52, 73
data constraints, 2: 40–42	Rail, Yuma clapper, 3: 142
defining terms, 2: 41	Rainfall. See under Precipitation
Falkenmark and Lindh (1974), 2: 47–49	Rand Water, 1: 95, 96
Gleick (1997), 2: 54–55	Rates:
inaccuracy of past projections, 2:43–44	wastewater (See Wastewater, rates for)
Kalinin and Shiklomanov (1974) and De	water (See Pricing, water; Water rate struc-
Mare (1976), 2: 46–47	tures)
L'vovich (1974), 2: 44–47	Raw or value-added resource, water traded as
Nikitopoulos (1962, 1967), 2: 44	a, 3: 42–47
overview, 2: 39–40	Reagan, Ronald, 2: 95
Raskin et al. (1997, 1998), 2: 55–56	Rebates, for water conservation, 6: 110–12,
Seckler et al. (1988), 2: 57–58	7: 119, 121
Shiklomanov (1993, 1998), 2: 50–53	Reclaimed water:
in 2002, 3: xvii–xviii	agricultural water use, 2: 139, 142, 145–46

Australia, 7: 114, 120–21	total number by continent/volume, 2: 270
blackwater, 7: 120	twentieth-century water-resources develop-
California (See California, reclaimed water)	ment, 1: 6
costs, wastewater, 2:159	U.S. capacity, 1:70
defining terms, 2:139	U.S. volume, 2: 116
environmental and ecosystem restoration,	volume larger than 0.1km by continent/time
2: 149–50	series, 2: 273–74
food needs for current/future populations,	See also Dams
2: 87	Reservoirs, specific:
graywater, 7: 120	Diamond Valley, 3: 13
groundwater recharge, 2:150–51	Imperial, 3: 136
health issues, 2:152-56	Itaipú, 1: 75
Israel, 1: 25, 29, 2: 138, 142	Mesohora, 1:144
Japan, 2: 139, 140, 158–59	Occoquan, 2:152
Namibia, 2: 152, 156–58	Restrooms and CII water use, 4:135, 136
overview, 1:28–29, 2:137–38, 7:60	Reuse, water. See Reclaimed water
potable water reuse, direct/indirect,	Revelle, Roger, 1:149
2: 151–52	Reverse osmosis (RO):
primary/secondary/tertiary treatment,	bottled water treatment, 7:159-60, 161
2: 138	and desalination, 2:96, 102-3, 5:51, 55, 57,
processes involved, 2:140	58, 60, 72
summary/conclusions, 2: 159–61	energy requirements, 7:161
urban areas, 1: 25, 2: 146–49, 4: 151, 7: 114	Rhodesia, 5: 7
uses, wastewater, 2: 139, 141–42	Rice, 2: 74–79
Recreation:	Right to water. See Human right to water;
costs of poor water quality, 7:64	Nature's right to water
effects of water restriction policies, 7:115–16	Risk assessment, dams and, 3:153, 7:137
tourism, 7:64	Risk management, droughts and, 5:99
Red List of Threatened Species (IUCN),	Rivers:
7: 292–302	climate change, 1:142, 143, 145, 148, 7:2–10
Regulatory bodies. See Law/legal instruments/	consequences of poor water quality, 7:54–55
regulatory bodies	dams' ecological impact on, 1:77, 91
Rehydration therapy, cholera and, 1:57	deltas, 3: xix
Reliability, desalination and water-supply,	development, Overseas/Official
5: 73–74	Development Assistance, 7: 277
Religious importance of water, 3:40	Federal Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1966,
Renewable freshwater supply:	1: 15
by continent, 2: 215–17	floods, 5: 104, 7: 14–15
by country, 1: 235–40, 2: 197–202, 3: 237–42,	flow rates, 2: 305–6, 3: 104, 324, 4: 168, 172,
4: 261–66, 5: 221–27, 6: 195–201,	331
7: 215–20	National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1997,
fossil groundwater, 6: 9–10	2: 120, 5: 36
globalization and intl. trade of water, 3: 39	pollution and large-scale engineering proj-
Overseas/Official Development Assistance,	ects, 1: 6
7: 273–77	restoration, 2: xix, 127, 3: 143–44
Renewable resources, 6: 6–7	runoff, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:222-24, 4:163-67,
Reptiles:	5: 29
crocodiles, 7: 56	Rhine River Basin, 7: 10
extinct or extinct in the wild species, 7:298	transboundary (See International river
threatened, 1: 291–96, 7: 56	basins)
turtles, 3: 49, 50	wastewater dumping into, 6:82
Reservoirs:	See also Environmental flow; Stocks and
built per year, number, 2:116	flows of freshwater; Sustainable vision
climate change, 1: 142, 144–45	for the Earth's freshwater
environmental issues, 1:75, 77, 91	Rivers, specific:
Mars, 3: 215–16	Abang Xi, 1:69
number larger than 0.1 km by continent/	Agrio, 7: 65
time series, 2: 271–72	Allier, 2: 125
orbit of Earth affected by, 1:70	Amazon, 1: 75, 111, 2: 32, 7: 56
sediment, 1: 91, 2: 127, 3: 136, 139, 4: 169	American, 1:16
seismic activity induced by, 1:77, 97, 6:144-45	Amu Darya, 3: 3, 39–40, 7: 52

Rivers, specific (continued) Amur, 7:131 Apple, 2:113 Butter, 2:119 Bellun, 7:131 Butter, 2:119 Bellun, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Baute, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hs/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hs/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ill/Junes He, 7:13 Ill/Junes He, 7:13 Ill/Junes He, 7:13 Ill/Junes He, 7:13 Ill/Ju		
Apple, 2:118 Athabasca, 7:87, 91-92 AuSable, 2:119 Bellun, 7:131 Bhagirathi, 1:16 Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120-23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125-26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32-33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Emphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Glia, 3:139, 1:40 Gordon, 2:126-27 thai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Rei Jiang, 7:131 Hi/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jimsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:80, 7:131 Lancang, 6:90 Lancang, 6:90 Lancang, 6:90 Lancang, 6:90 Lancang, 6:90	Rivers, specific (continued)	McCloud, 5:123
Aukabasca, 7-87, 91-92 Aukables, 2:1119 Beilun, 7:131 Bhagirathi, 1:16 Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120-23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125-26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32-33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Elmory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ill/lunes He, 7:131 Ill/lunes	Amur, 7: 131	Meghna, 6: 290, 7: 131
Aukabasca, 7-87, 91-92 Aukables, 2:1119 Beilun, 7:131 Bhagirathi, 1:16 Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120-23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125-26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32-33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Elmory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ill/lunes He, 7:131 Ill/lunes	Apple, 2: 118	Mekong, 1: 111, 7: 9, 13–15, 14, 130–32
Ausable, 2:119 Beilun, 7:131 Beilun, 7:131 Bhagirathi, 1:16 Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:32, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Bil/lunes He, 7:131 Bil/lunes He, 7:131 Ilrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lamoan, 6:808, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:808, 7:130–32 Logne, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:808, 7:130–32 Logne, 5:52 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats' o, 1:93 Manaygat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Mississippi, 2:32, 33, 3:13, 5:110, 111 Missouri, 3:13 Muraya-Darling, 5:33, 42 decline in water flow due to drought, 7:100–101 location, 7:99 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water markers, 7:110–11, 146–17 water markers, 7:110–11, 116 location, 7:19 water markers,	Athabasca, 7: 87, 91–92	
Beilun, 7:131 Bhagirathi, 1:16 Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Eumory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Ili/lunes He, 7:131 Ilrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:80, 7:130–32 Lettab, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Milloamats'o, 1:93 Mahawell Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manawagat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Minssusuri, 3:23, 23, 3:13, 5:110, 111 Missesuri, 3:33 Mooi, 4:51 Mooi, 4:5 Neters of drought, 7:100–101 location, 7:99 water markets, 7:10		
Bhagirathi, 1:16 Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Euphartes, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–8, 6; 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/marwaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Ili/marwaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Ili/marwaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Ili/mare, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Langopo, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweil Ganga, 1:106, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Mahaweil Ganga, 1:20, 3, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Missouri, 3:13 Mooi, 4:51 Murray-Darling, 5:33, 42 decline in water flow due to drought, 7:100–101 location, 7:99 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water market, 7:110–11, 146–17 water management, 7:110–11, 146–17 water management, 7:10–10 location, 7:99 water management, 7:10–10 location, 7:99 water managem		
Boac, 7:65 Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cawery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Ili/lunes He, 7:131 Ili/lunes He, 7:131 Ili/lunes He, 7:131 Ilrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 1:10, 100, 101, 101, 101, 101, 101, 10		
Brahmaputra, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 6:290 watershed within China, 7:131 Butte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:10 Iceation, 7:99 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water markets, 7:100–10 location, 7:99 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water markets, 7:100–10 location, 7:99 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water markets, 7:100–10 location, 7:99 water management, 7:10–11, 146–47 water markets, 7:10–11, 11, 11-16-47 water management, 7:10–11, 11-16-47 water markets, 7:10–11, 11, 11-16-47 water markets, 7:10–11, 11, 11-16-47 water markets, 7:10–11, 11, 11-16-47 water management, 7:10–11, 11-16-47 water management	•	
6:290 Garmel, 5:74 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32-33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/unes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpoop, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweil Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoo, 2:119 Marianyad, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoo, 2:119 Marrayad, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoo, 2:119 Marrayad, 7:131 Goladin, 7:100-101 location, 7:99 water management, 7:110-11, 146-47 water marketz, 7:110-14, 146 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Narmada, 5:134 Nurry, 119-14, 146 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Narmada, 5:134 Nurry, 111, 1:46 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Nurumbidgee, 7:113 Nurumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Narmada, 5:133 Narmada, 5:133 Narmada, 5:134 Nururbidgee, 7:113 Nururbidgee, 7:113 Nururbidgee, 7:113 Nururbidgee, 7:113 Nururbidgee, 7:113 Nururbidgee, 7:113		
decline in water flow due to drought, T:102 Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125-26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32-33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 311, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Emory, 7:84 Emory, 7:84 Emphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jimah, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Jimah, 6:92 Loren, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahawell Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Mahawell Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats o, 1:93 Manavaga, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Maritowoc, 2:119 Murumbidgee, 7:113 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee, 7:130 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee, 7:131 Murumbidgee,	•	
Rutte Creek, 2:120–23 Carmel, 5:74 Cauwery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavagat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Maritowickier of drought, 7:100–101 location, 7:99 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water management, 7:110–11, 146–47 water managements, 7:110–11, 146–47 water management, 7:10–11, 146 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narnada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Neuse, 2:126 Murrumbidgee, 7:10 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Neuse, 2:126 Murrumbidg		
Carmel, 5:74 Cauvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Emphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–8, 76, 2:90 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 His/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Irawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahawell Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats o, 1:93 Manavga, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowooc, 2:119 Mantowooc, 2:119 Martumabiagee, 7:110 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Nurrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Niger, 1:52, 5:11, 2:31, 185 Niger, 1:52, 111, 2:31, 85, 7:88 Nile, 1:77, 111, 2:26, 32–3, 3, 3:10–11, 5:11 effects of water contamination on fisherics, 7:62 hydrology, 7:10 ind. agreements, 7:10–11, 1:11 effects of water contamination on fisherics, 7:62 hydrology, 7:10		<u> </u>
Calvery, 1:109, 2:27, 7:3 Clyde, 2:125–26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:20–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jima, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Maria margement, 7:110–11, 146–47 water markets, 7:110–11, 146 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Miger, 1:55, 111, 2:31, 85, 7:88 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:31, 85, 7:88 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:31, 85, 7:88 Niger, 1:107, 111, 119-12, 2:11, 5:11 effects of water contamination on fisherics, 7:66 Unid. agreements, 7:5-6, 10–13 oil spills, 7:77 Nujiang, 6:89 Ob. 7:131 Okavango, 1:111, 119, 121–24 Olifants, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 98–99, 111, 7:55 Orontes, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Patauxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15, 10 Rhofes, 5:34 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Rhi/le, 1:107,		
Clyde, 2:125-26 Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32-33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 His/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ilmomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Logic, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahawell Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats' 0, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Mare management, 7:110-11, 146 Murrumbidgee, 7:113 Narmada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:31, 85, 7:88 Nile, 1:77, 111, 2:26, 32-33, 3:10-11, 5:111 effects of water contamination on fisheries, 7:62 hydrology, 7:10 intl. agreements, 7:5-6, 10-13 oil spills, 7:77 Nujiang, 6:89 Ob, 7:131 Okavango, 1:111, 119, 121-24 Olifants, 1:123, 1:13, 1:13 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Prairie, 2:118 Puerco, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Rhine, 5:111, 7:53, 10 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rio Grande, 1:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8 Rogue, 2:119, 128 Salie, 5:32 Sacramento, 2:120-23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34, 111 Salie, 1:17, 1:18, 1:18, 2:33 Siera Nevada, 4:164 Snake, 2:131-34, 3:3 Songhua, 6:83 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39-40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Colorado (See Colorado River) Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ilirawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamcille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuhu, 1:123 Malabamats'o, 1:93 Manawgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Marmada, 5:133 Namarada, 5:133 Neuse, 2:126 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:21, 85, 7:88 Nile, 1:77, 111, 2:26, 82–33, 3:10–11, 5:111 effects of water contamination on fishering, 7:6 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:21, 82, 7:56 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:21, 85, 7:88 Nile, 1:77, 111, 2:26, 82–33, 3:10–11, 5:111 effects of water contamination on fishering, 7:6 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:21, 82, 7:56 Niger, 1:55, 111, 2:21, 5:118 Narmada, 5:131 Namada, 5:133 Namaca, 5:133 Namaca, 5:133 Namaca, 5:134 Narmada, 5:133 Namaca, 5:134 Narmada, 5:131 Namaca, 5:134 Narmada, 5:133 Nam	•	
Columbia, 3:3, 7:9, 18 Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183– 87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ilrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinisha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamcang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:31 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Malibamats'o, 1:93		
Congo, 1:75, 111, 156, 2:31, 32–33 Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Emphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183– 87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hil/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamcaille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuhu, 1:123 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Malibamats'o, 2:131–34 Malibamats'o, 2:		
Crocodile, 1:123 Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamcang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:120-23 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manawgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Miss, 1:123, 213, 345, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Manitowoc, 2:119 Miss, 1:123, 213, 345, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Miss, 1:123, 213, 345, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Miss, 1:10, 2:13, 85, 7:88 Nile, 1:77, 111, 2:21, 321, 31.10-11, 5:111 effects of water contamination on fisheries, 7:62 hydrology, 7:10 intl. agreements, 7:5-6, 10-13 oil spills, 7:77 Nujiang, 6:89 Ob, 7:131 Okavango, 1:111, 119, 121-24 Olifants, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 98-99, 111, 7:52 Orontes, 1:111, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Patauxent, 5:34 Pro, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Prucro, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167-69 Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 Sacramento, 2:120-23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34, 1111 St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167-69 Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 Sarra Nevada, 4:164 Snake, 2:131-34 Supfun, 7:131 Supfun, 7:131 Supfun, 7:131 Supfun, 7:1		
Danube, 1:109, 2:31, 5:33, 111, 7:5 Elwha, 2:117, 127–28 Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183– 87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ilirawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Songhua, 6:83 Spöl, 5:33 Spöl, 5:33 Sulfun, 7:131 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Elwha, 2:117, 127-28 Emory, 7:84 Emphrates, 1:109-11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183-87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118-19, 206-9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Juna, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 15-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:34 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31,		
Emory, 7:84 Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183– 87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hii/Junes He, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Ilir/Junes He, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 7:30 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Sarramento, 2:120–23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34, 111 St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167–69 Salween (Nu, 7:131, 132 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Sigiran, 6:83 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Euphrates, 1:109–11, 118, 2:33, 3:182, 183–87, 6:290 Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:33 Logone, 5:32 Logo		
S7, 6:290	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ganges, 1:107, 111, 118–19, 206–9, 4:81, 6:290 threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jimsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 intl. agreements, 7:5–6, 10–13 oil spills, 2:7:7 Nujiang, 6:89 Ob, 7:131 Okavango, 1:111, 119, 121–24 Olifants, 1:121, 111, 119, 121–24 Olifants, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 98–99, 111, 7:52 Orontes, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/	•	•
threatened/at risk species, 7:56 watershed within China, 7:131 Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Jimah, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats' o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Maid Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Mokavango, 1:111, 119, 121–24 Olifants, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 6:89 Oh, 7:131 Pariric, 2:13, 7:13 Partaxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 1:15, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 3:13 Partaxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 3:13 Partaxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 3:13 Partaxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 1;13:13 Partaxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:11, 1:23, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 98–99, 111, 7:52	,	
watershed within China, 7:131 Nujiang, 6:89 Gila, 3:139, 140 Ob, 7:131 Gordon, 2:126–27 Okavango, 1:111, 119, 121–24 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Olifants, 1:123, 7:64 Han, 1:109–10 Orange, 1:93, 98–99, 111, 7:52 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Paran, 1:111 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Incomati, 1:120–23 Patauxent, 5:34 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Po, 5:111 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Prairie, 2:118 Jinsha, 6:92 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Rhine, 5:111, 7:5, 10 Kettle, 2:119 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Kissimmee, 5:32 Rogue, 2:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8 Kosi, 7:6 Rogue, 2:119, 128 Kosi, 7:6 Rogue, 2:119, 128 Kosi, 5:32 Sabie, 5:32 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Salveen (Nu), 7:131, 132 Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Loire, 2:117, 125 San		
Gila, 3:139, 140 Gordon, 2:126–27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109–10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hi/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120–23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:33 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Okavango, 1:111, 119, 121–24 Okavango, 1:111, 1:15 Pofea Paran, 1:111, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paranue, 1:111, 3:13 Paraue, 1:311 Paranue, 1:111, 3:13 Paraue, 1:111, 2:13 Pa		•
Gordon, 2:126-27 Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Markettle, 6:82, 90 Olifants, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 98-99, 111, 7:52 Orange, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:93, 98-99, 111, 7:52 Orange, 1:111, 115, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Parauxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 115, 121 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:111 Parine, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:111 Parine, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:118 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:13 Patuxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:118 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:118 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:13 Patuxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:111 Parin, 5:32 Paliuxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:11 Parine, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:11 Parine, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:11 Parin, 5:32, 7:131 Patuxent, 5:34 Paran, 1:110, 2:11 Paran, 1:111, 2:11 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15 Pa		, ,
Hai He, 6:82, 90 Han, 1:109-10 Orange, 1:93, 98-99, 111, 7:52 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Limpopo, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Orontes, 1:123, 7:64 Orange, 1:193, 198-99, 111, 7:52 Orontes, 1:111, 115 Parine, 1:101, 1:11 Parau, 1:111, 3:13 Patauxent, 5:34 Patauxent, 5:34 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Patauxent, 5:34 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Sulvaunet, 5:32 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Sulvaunet, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Sulvaunet, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Sulvaunet, 5:34 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Patauxent, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Sulvaunet, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Sulvaunet, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Patauxent, 5:34 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Patauxent, 5:34 Patauxent, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Patauxent, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Patauxent, 5:34 Pu-cuo, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/S		•
Han, 1:109-10 Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Pamehac, 5:34 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamcang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpop, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Orontes, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 1:31 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:111 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:111 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Prairie, 2:118 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:15 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 2:11 Po, 5:111 Prairie, 2:118 Paran, 1:11, 2:13 Paran, 1:11, 2:45 Paran, 1:111, 1:41 Paran, 1:111, 1:41 Paran, 1:111, 2:45 Paran, 1:111, 2:45 Paran, 1:111, 2:45 Paran, 1:111, 1:41 Paran, 1:111,		
Har Us Nur, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Pamehac, 5:34 Illi/Junes He, 7:131 Incomati, 1:120-23 Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132-33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115-16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123-25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamcille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Limpopo, 1:120-23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131-34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Orontes, 1:111, 115 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Parauxent, 5:34 Parauxent,		
Hsi/Bei Jiang, 7:131 Ili/Junes He, 7:131 Pamehac, 5:34 Paran, 1:111, 3:13 Po, 5:111 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Prairie, 2:118 Puerco, 7:52 Puerco, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:1		
Ili/Junes He, 7:131		
Incomati, 1:120–23		
Indus, 1:16, 77, 111, 7:131 Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33 Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Kissimmee, 5:32 Rio Grande, 1:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Letma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Prairie, 2:118 Pretical Sultine, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Irrawaddy, 7:131, 132–33		
Jinsha, 6:92 Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Puerco, 7:52 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Sabe/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Jordan, 1:107, 109, 111, 115–16, 2:31, 5:33 Juma, 6:90 Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Krome, 5:32 Krome, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Pu-Lun-To, 7:131 Red/Song Hong, 7:131		
Juma, 6:90Red/Song Hong, 7:131Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34Rhine, 5:111, 7:5, 10Kettle, 2:119Rhone, 3:45, 47Kissimmee, 5:32Rio Grande, 1:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8Kosi, 7:6Rogue, 2:119, 128Kromme, 5:32Sabie, 5:32Laguna Salada, 3:139Sacramento, 2:120–23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34,Lamoille, 2:128111Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong)St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167–69Lerma, 3:77San Joaquin, 4:164, 169Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120–23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131–34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Kennebec, 2:117, 123–25, 5:34 Kettle, 2:119 Kissimmee, 5:32 Kosi, 7:6 Kromme, 5:32 Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Rhine, 5:111, 7:5, 10 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhine, 5:111, 7:5, 10 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhine, 5:111, 7:5, 10 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhine, 5:11, 7:5, 10 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhine, 5:11, 7:5, 10 Rhone, 3:45, 47 Rhould all all all all all all all all all a		
Kettle, 2:119Rhone, 3:45, 47Kissimmee, 5:32Rio Grande, 1:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8Kosi, 7:6Rogue, 2:119, 128Kromme, 5:32Sabie, 5:32Laguna Salada, 3:139Sacramento, 2:120-23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34,Lamoille, 2:128111Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong)Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132Lerma, 3:77San Joaquin, 4:164, 169Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120-23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131-34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131-34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39-40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		5 5
Kissimmee, 5:32 Rio Grande, 1:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8 Rogue, 2:119, 128 Rogue, 2:120–23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34, Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 Lerma, 3:77 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Logone, 5:32 Sierra Nevada, 4:164 Loire, 2:117, 125 Snake, 2:131–34 Songhua, 6:83 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Rio Grande, 1:111, 5:41, 7:4, 8 Rogue, 2:119, 128 Rogue, 2:119, 128 Satramento, 2:120–23, 4:164, 169, 5:34, 111 St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167–69 Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Spöl, 5:33 Sierra Nevada, 4:164 Songhua, 6:83 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Maritowoc, 2:119 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Kosi, 7:6Rogue, 2:119, 128Kromme, 5:32Sabie, 5:32Laguna Salada, 3:139Sacramento, 2:120-23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34, 111Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong)St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167-69Lerma, 3:77San Joaquin, 4:164, 169Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120-23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131-34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131-34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39-40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131	•	
Kromme, 5:32Sabie, 5:32Laguna Salada, 3:139Sacramento, 2:120-23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34,Lamoille, 2:128111Lancang, 6:88, 7:130-32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong)St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167-69Lerma, 3:77San Joaquin, 4:164, 169Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120-23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131-34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131-34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39-40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Laguna Salada, 3:139 Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Sacramento, 2:120–23, 4:164, 167, 169, 5:34, 111 St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167–69 Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Sierra Nevada, 4:164 Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3 Songhua, 6:83 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		•
Lamoille, 2:128 Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 St. Lawrence, 7:165, 167–69 Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Sierra Nevada, 4:164 Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3 Songhua, 6:83 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Lancang, 6:88, 7:130–32 (See also Rivers, specific, Mekong) Lerma, 3:77 Letaba, 1:123 Limpopo, 1:120–23 Logone, 5:32 Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132 San Joaquin, 4:164, 169 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Senegal, 1:111, 2:85 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Shingwedzi, 1:123 Sierra Nevada, 4:164 Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3 Songhua, 6:83 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
specific, Mekong)Salween (Nu), 7:131, 132Lerma, 3:77San Joaquin, 4:164, 169Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120–23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131–34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Lerma, 3:77San Joaquin, 4:164, 169Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120-23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131-34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131-34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204-5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39-40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Letaba, 1:123Senegal, 1:111, 2:85Limpopo, 1:120–23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131–34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Limpopo, 1:120–23Shingwedzi, 1:123Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131–34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Logone, 5:32Sierra Nevada, 4:164Loire, 2:117, 125Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3Lower Snake, 2:131–34Songhua, 6:83Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Loire, 2:117, 125 Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Snake, 2:131–34, 3:3 Songhua, 6:83 Spöl, 5:33 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Lower Snake, 2:131–34 Luvuvhu, 1:123 Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32 Malibamats'o, 1:93 Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47 Manitowoc, 2:119 Songhua, 6:83 Spöl, 5:33 Sujfun, 7:131 Suzhou, 5:32 Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52 Tarim, 5:32, 7:131	<u>e</u>	
Luvuvhu, 1:123Spöl, 5:33Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Mahaweli Ganga, 1:16, 5:32Sujfun, 7:131Malibamats'o, 1:93Suzhou, 5:32Manavgat, 1:203, 204–5, 3:45, 47Syr Darya, 3:3, 39–40, 7:52Manitowoc, 2:119Tarim, 5:32, 7:131		
Malibamats'o, 1: 93 Suzhou, 5: 32 Suzhou, 5: 32 Syr Darya, 3: 3, 39–40, 7: 52 Manitowoc, 2: 119 Tarim, 5: 32, 7: 131		•
Manavgat, 1: 203, 204–5, 3: 45, 47 Syr Darya, 3: 3, 39–40, 7: 52 Manitowoc, 2: 119 Tarim, 5: 32, 7: 131		
Manitowoc, 2: 119 Tarim, 5: 32, 7: 131		
марито, 1: 121 Тетика, 5: 33		
	ινι αρ υτο, 1: 121	1етика, 5: 33

Theodosia, 5: 34	S
Tigris, 1: 69, 111, 118, 2: 33, 3: 182, 187–90,	SABMiller, 7: 36
6: 290	Safeway Water, 4: 39
Tumen, 7: 131	Saint Lucia, 7: 264
Vaal, 1: 95, 7: 52	St. Petersburg (FL), 2: 146–47
Volga, 1:77	Salinization:
Wadi Mujib, 5: 33	climate change, 4: 168, 169–70, 7: 8, 54
Waitaki, 5: 33	continental distribution, 2: 268
White Salmon, 2:119	by country, 2: 269
Yahara, 2: 118	ecological effects, 7: 47
Yalu, 7: 131	from fossil-fuel production, 7: 76
Yangtze, 5: 133, 6: 81, 86, 88, 91, 143–44 (<i>See</i>	groundwater, 4: 87, 7: 55
also Dams, specific, Yangtze River)	salt concentrations of different waters,
threatened/at risk species, 7:56	2: 21, 94
Yarlung Sangpo/Siang, 7:134	soil fertility, 2:73–74
Yarmouk, 1: 109, 115–16	See also Desalination
Yellow, 5: 5, 15–16, 111, 6: 86, 91	Salmon, 1:77, 2:117, 120–21, 123, 128, 132,
Zambezi, 1: 111	133, 3: 3
Zhang, 6: 90	Salton Sea:
Zhujiang, 6: 86	air-quality monitoring, 6: 137
See also China, dams, construction abroad;	background of, 6: 129
Dams, by continent and country;	Bureau of Reclamation, 6: 135
Lesotho Highlands project	California water transfers, 6: 129–31
The Road not Taken (Frost), 3:1	Colorado River inflows, 6:129, 132
Roads:	Imperial Irrigation District, 6: 130
reduction of water percolation due to, 7: 53	inflows, 6: 129–33
runoff from, 7: 53, 77	location of, 6: 127–28
Roaring Springs/Global Beverage Systems,	restoration of, 6: 131–37
4: 39	salinity of, 6: 128, 137
Rodenticides, 5:20	seismic activity, 6: 135
Rome, ancient, 1:40, 2:137, 3:184	Salton Sea Authority (SSA), 6: 134
Roome, John, 1:99	Salt water, 6: 5
Roosevelt, Franklin, 1:69	Samoa, 3: 118
Roundworm, 7: 61–62	Samosata, 3: 184–85
Roundworm, 7: 61–62 Runoff:	
	Samosata, 3: 184–85
Runoff:	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4: 24
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4: 24 Sanitation services:
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> , 4: 24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1: 256–60, 3: 261–69, 5: 247–55, 6: 221–29, 7: 241–50 childhood mortality and, 6: 58, 7: 57–58,
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas:	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> , 4: 24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1: 256–60, 3: 261–69, 5: 247–55, 6: 221–29, 7: 241–50 childhood mortality and, 6: 58, 7: 57–58, 61–62
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> , 4: 24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1: 256–60, 3: 261–69, 5: 247–55, 6: 221–29, 7: 241–50 childhood mortality and, 6: 58, 7: 57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6: 73
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4: 203	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> , 4: 24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1: 256–60, 3: 261–69, 5: 247–55, 6: 221–29, 7: 241–50 childhood mortality and, 6: 58, 7: 57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6: 73 developing countries, 1: 263–64, 7: 62
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum,	Samosata, 3: 184–85 Samsat, 3: 184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3: 77, 4: 169, 183, 5: 73 <i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> , 4: 24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1: 256–60, 3: 261–69, 5: 247–55, 6: 221–29, 7: 241–50 childhood mortality and, 6: 58, 7: 57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6: 73 developing countries, 1: 263–64, 7: 62 diarrhea reduction through, 6: 75, 7: 58
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4: 203 drinking water, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i> Drinking water, access, by country)	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in,
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4: 203 drinking water, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i> Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i>	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7 :63–64
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4: 203 drinking water, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i> Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i> Sanitation services, access by country)	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7 :63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61
Runoff: agricultural, 5: 128, 305–7, 7: 46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6: 43, 7: 10 river, 1: 142, 143, 148, 2: 22–24, 4: 163–67, 5: 29 effects of climate change, 7: 10 from roads and parking lots, 7: 53, 77 stormwater, 7: 53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4: 203 drinking water, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i> Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6: 70–71 (<i>See also</i> Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1: 196	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7 :63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61 environmental justice, 5 :127–31
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia:	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7 :63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61 environmental justice, 5 :127–31 falling behind, 1 :39–42, 5 :117, 124
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7 :63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61 environmental justice, 5 :127–31 falling behind, 1 :39–42, 5 :117, 124 funding of, 6 :73
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7 :63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61 environmental justice, 5 :127–31 falling behind, 1 :39–42, 5 :117, 124 funding of, 6 :73 importance of, 6 :58
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61 environmental justice, 5 :127–31 falling behind, 1 :39–42, 5 :117, 124 funding of, 6 :73 importance of, 6 :58 "improved," use of term, 7 :241, 254
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125	Samosata, 3 :184–85 Samsat, 3 :184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3 :77, 4 :169, 183, 5 :73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4 :24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1 :256–60, 3 :261–69, 5 :247–55, 6 :221–29, 7 :241–50 childhood mortality and, 6 :58, 7 :57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6 :73 developing countries, 1 :263–64, 7 :62 diarrhea reduction through, 6 :75, 7 :58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6 :58, 7 :61 environmental justice, 5 :127–31 falling behind, 1 :39–42, 5 :117, 124 funding of, 6 :73 importance of, 6 :58 "improved," use of term, 7 :241, 254 inadequate, 6 :58
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129	Samosata, 3:184–85 Samsat, 3:184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3:77, 4:169, 183, 5:73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4:24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1:256–60, 3:261–69, 5:247–55, 6:221–29, 7:241–50 childhood mortality and, 6:58, 7:57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6:73 developing countries, 1:263–64, 7:62 diarrhea reduction through, 6:75, 7:58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6:58, 7:61 environmental justice, 5:127–31 falling behind, 1:39–42, 5:117, 124 funding of, 6:73 importance of, 6:58 "improved," use of term, 7:241, 254 inadequate, 6:58 intl. organizations, recommendations by,
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129 irrigation, 4:296	Samosata, 3:184–85 Samsat, 3:184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3:77, 4:169, 183, 5:73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4:24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1:256–60, 3:261–69, 5:247–55, 6:221–29, 7:241–50 childhood mortality and, 6:58, 7:57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6:73 developing countries, 1:263–64, 7:62 diarrhea reduction through, 6:75, 7:58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6:58, 7:61 environmental justice, 5:127–31 falling behind, 1:39–42, 5:117, 124 funding of, 6:73 importance of, 6:58 "improved," use of term, 7:241, 254 inadequate, 6:58 intl. organizations, recommendations by, 2:10–11
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129 irrigation, 4:296 threatened/at risk species, 1:77	Samosata, 3:184–85 Samsat, 3:184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3:77, 4:169, 183, 5:73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4:24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1:256–60, 3:261–69, 5:247–55, 6:221–29, 7:241–50 childhood mortality and, 6:58, 7:57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6:73 developing countries, 1:263–64, 7:62 diarrhea reduction through, 6:75, 7:58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6:58, 7:61 environmental justice, 5:127–31 falling behind, 1:39–42, 5:117, 124 funding of, 6:73 importance of, 6:58 "improved," use of term, 7:241, 254 inadequate, 6:58 intl. organizations, recommendations by, 2:10–11 investment in infrastructure projects with
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129 irrigation, 4:296 threatened/at risk species, 1:77 water policy reform, 7:149	Samosata, 3:184–85 Samsat, 3:184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3:77, 4:169, 183, 5:73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4:24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1:256–60, 3:261–69, 5:247–55, 6:221–29, 7:241–50 childhood mortality and, 6:58, 7:57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6:73 developing countries, 1:263–64, 7:62 diarrhea reduction through, 6:75, 7:58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6:58, 7:61 environmental justice, 5:127–31 falling behind, 1:39–42, 5:117, 124 funding of, 6:73 importance of, 6:58 "improved," use of term, 7:241, 254 inadequate, 6:58 intl. organizations, recommendations by, 2:10–11 investment in infrastructure projects with private participation, 5:273–75
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129 irrigation, 4:296 threatened/at risk species, 1:77 water policy reform, 7:149 See also Soviet Union, former	Samosata, 3:184–85 Samsat, 3:184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3:77, 4:169, 183, 5:73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4:24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1:256–60, 3:261–69, 5:247–55, 6:221–29, 7:241–50 childhood mortality and, 6:58, 7:57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6:73 developing countries, 1:263–64, 7:62 diarrhea reduction through, 6:75, 7:58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6:58, 7:61 environmental justice, 5:127–31 falling behind, 1:39–42, 5:117, 124 funding of, 6:73 importance of, 6:58 "improved," use of term, 7:241, 254 inadequate, 6:58 intl. organizations, recommendations by, 2:10–11 investment in infrastructure projects with private participation, 5:273–75 limitations in data and reporting, 6:61–62,
Runoff: agricultural, 5:128, 305–7, 7:46, 48, 49–50 effects of climate change, 6:43, 7:10 river, 1:142, 143, 148, 2:22–24, 4:163–67, 5:29 effects of climate change, 7:10 from roads and parking lots, 7:53, 77 stormwater, 7:53, 76, 77–78 Rural areas: development and the World Water Forum, 4:203 drinking water, 6:70–71 (See also Drinking water, access, by country) sanitation services, 6:70–71 (See also Sanitation services, access by country) Russell, James M., III, 1:196 Russia: dams, 1:75, 77 environmental concerns, top, 7:287, 288 fossil-fuel production, 7:75 groundwater, 5:125 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 7:129 irrigation, 4:296 threatened/at risk species, 1:77 water policy reform, 7:149	Samosata, 3:184–85 Samsat, 3:184–85 San Francisco Bay, 3:77, 4:169, 183, 5:73 San Francisco Chronicle, 4:24 Sanitation services: access by country, 1:256–60, 3:261–69, 5:247–55, 6:221–29, 7:241–50 childhood mortality and, 6:58, 7:57–58, 61–62 costs of, 6:73 developing countries, 1:263–64, 7:62 diarrhea reduction through, 6:75, 7:58 economic return on investments in, 7:63–64 education services affected by, 6:58, 7:61 environmental justice, 5:127–31 falling behind, 1:39–42, 5:117, 124 funding of, 6:73 importance of, 6:58 "improved," use of term, 7:241, 254 inadequate, 6:58 intl. organizations, recommendations by, 2:10–11 investment in infrastructure projects with private participation, 5:273–75

Sanitation services (continued)	Sedimentation:
nongovernmental organization resources	dams/reservoirs and, 1:91, 2:127, 3:136, 139,
for, 6: 74	4: 169
Overseas/Official Development Assistance,	ecological effects, 7:46, 53, 85
4: 282–83, 7: 273–77	of wetlands, 7:56
people without, total and percentage world-	Seismic activity, 5: 106
wide, 7: 52	caused by filling reservoirs, 1: 77, 97,
poverty eradication and, 6: 58	6: 144–45
prioritizing of, 6: 75	Salton Sea, 6: 135
by region, 3: 270–72, 5: 256–61, 6: 67–70,	San Andreas fault, 6: 135
233–35, 7: 24, 254–56	Three Gorges Dam, 6: 144–45
rural areas, 6: 70–71	Seljuk Turks, 3: 184, 188
twentieth-century water-resources develop-	Senegal, 1:55
ment, 3: 2	Serageldin, Ismail, 1:166
urban areas, 6: 70–71	Serbia, 7: 333
well-being, measuring water scarcity and,	Services, basic water. See Drinking water,
3:96–98	access; Health, water issues; Human
within-country disparities in, 6: 77	right to water; Municipal water;
women and access to water, 5:126	Sanitation services
	Servicio Nacional de Meterologia e Hidrologia,
World Health Organization, 4: 208, 6: 62 World Water Forum (2003), 4: 202, 205	2:179
See also Health, water issues; Human right	Sewer systems, condominial, 3: 6. <i>See also</i> Sanitation services
to water; Millennium Development	
Goals; Soft path for water; Well-being,	Shad, 2: 123
measuring water scarcity and	Shady, Aly M., 1:174
San Jose/Santa Clara Wastewater Pollution	Shaping the 21st Century project, 3: 91
Control Plant, 2:149–50	Shigella, 7:57
San Pellegrino bottled water, 4: 21	Shoemaker, Eugene, 1:196
Santa Barbara (CA), 5: 63–64	Showerheads, 4: 109, 114, 6: 106, 7: 28
Santa Rosa (CA), 2: 145–46	Shrimp, 3: 49, 50, 141, 142
Sapir, Eddie, 4: 69	Siemens, 7:133
Sargon of Assyria, 1:110	Sierra Club, 1:81
Sasol, 7:39	Singapore:
Saudi Arabia:	access to water, strict, 2: 41
desalination, 2: 94, 97	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
dracunculiasis, 1:52	1:110
fossil-fuel production, 7: 75	desalination, 2: 108, 5: 51
groundwater, 3:50	toilets, energy-efficient, 1:22
intl. river basin, 2: 33	water-use efficiency, 4: 58–60
pricing, water, 1:24	Skanska, 3: 167
Save the Children Fund, 4:6 3	Slovakia, 1: 109, 120
Save Water and Energy Education Program	Slovenia, 1:71
(SWEEP), 4: 114	SNC, 1:85
Saving Water Partnership (SWP), 6: 109	Snow. See under Precipitation
SCA, 6: 27	Snow, John, 1: 56–57
Schistosomiasis, 1: 48, 49, 7: 58, 272	Social goods and services, 3: 36–37, 80,
School of Environmental Studies (SOES),	4: 49–53
2: 167, 171	Société de distribution d'eau de la Côte
Scientific American, 3: 89	d'Ivoire (SODECI), 4: 66
Seagram Company, 3:61	Société pour l'aménagement urbain et rural
Sea-level rise, 3: 124, 4: 169–70, 7: 8, 54	(SAUR), 4: 66
Seattle (WA):	Socioeconomic issues, 5:94, 7:29–30
description, 6: 103	Soft Energy Paths (Gleick), 3:xiii
per-capita water demand, 6: 104–6	Soft path for water:
population growth, 6: 104	definition of, 6: 13, 101
precipitation, 6: 104	description of, 6: 12–14, 7: 150
temperature, 6: 104	economies of scale in collection/distribu-
wastewater rate structure, 6: 118–19	tion, 3: 8
water conservation, 6:109, 110–12	efficiency of use, definitions/concepts
water rate structures, 6: 115–17	agriculture, 3: 19–20
water-use efficiency, 6: 109	businesses, 3: 22–24

conservation and water-use efficiency,	dams, 1: 81, 3: 161, 7: 52
3: 17	Development Bank of South Africa, 1:95, 96
maximum practical/cost-effective sav-	drinking water, access to, 7: 145
ings, 3: 23	environmental flow, 5: 32, 35, 37, 42
municipal scale, 3: 20–22	fossil-fuel production, 7: 75
overview, 3: 16–17	human right to water, 2: 9, 4: 211
poem, 5: 219	hydrology, 1:156–58
productivity and intensity, water, 3: 17–19	introduced/invasive species, 7: 48
social objectives, establishing, 3: 17	legislation and policy
emerging technologies, 5: 23–24	Apartheid Equal Rights Amendment
end-use technology, simple, 3: 8–9	(ERA), 1: 158–59
how much water is really needed, 3: 4	Constitution and Bill of Rights, 1: 159–60,
moving forward	2:9
overview, 3: 25–26	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,
step 1: identifying the potential, 3: 26–27	3:49
step 2: identifying barriers, 3: 27–28	National Water Conservation Campaign,
	1:164–65
step 3: making social choices, 3: 28–29	
step 4: implementing demand manage-	review process for, 1:160–64
ment programs, 3: 29	water policy reform, 7:145–46
myths about	White Paper on Water Supply, 1:160
cost-effective, efficiency improvements	loss of tourism revenue due to water
are not, 3: 12–15	pollution, 7: 64
demand management is too complicated,	mining, 7: 65
3: 15–16	privatization, 3: 60, 4: 49–51
market forces, water demand is unaffect-	sanitation services, 7: 145
ed by, 3: 9	South African Department of Water Affairs
opportunities are small, efficiency, 3:9	and Forestry, 1:96
real, conserved water is not, 3: 10–11	threatened/at risk species, 7: 56
risky, efficiency improvements are, 3: 11–	See also Lesotho Highlands project
12	South America:
overview, 3: 30, xviii	aquifers, transboundary, 7:3
redefining the energy problem, 3:xiii	availability, water, 2: 217
sewer systems, condominial, 3: 6	bottled water, 4: 18, 289, 291, 5: 163, 281,
user participation, 3: 5, 6	283
<i>νs.</i> hard path, 3: 3, 5–7, 6: 13–14	cholera, 1: 266, 270, 271
See also Sustainable vision for the Earth's	dams, 1: 75, 3: 293
freshwater	drinking water, 1: 253, 3: 257, 5: 243,
Soil:	7: 236–37
changes, 1: 141–42, 148, 4: 167	environmental flow, 5: 34
climate change and moisture, 4: 167	groundwater, 4: 86
compaction, 7:83	hydroelectric production, 1:278
degradation by type/cause, 2: 266–67	irrigation, 1:299, 2:80, 259, 265, 3:289, 4:296
dust storms, 7:105–6	5: 299, 6: 327, 333
erosion, 7: 46, 79, 105–6	mortality rate, under-5, 7: 260–61
food needs for current/future populations,	population data, total/urban, 1:248
2: 71, 73–74	privatization, 3: 60
hard path for meeting water-related needs,	renewable freshwater supply, 1:238, 2:200-
3: 2	201, 217, 3: 240, 4: 264, 5: 224
Solar energy:	by country, 7: 218
desalination and, 2: 105–6	reservoirs, 2: 270, 272, 274
as flow-limited resource, 6: 6–7	river basins, 6: 289, 308–11
water consumption and energy generation,	rivers, transboundary, 7:3
7: 25	runoff, 2: 23
Solar radiation powering climate, 1:138	salinization, 2: 268
Solon, 5: 5	sanitation services, 1: 258, 3: 266, 5: 252,
Somalia, 5: 106	7: 246–47
Sonoran Desert, 3: 142	threatened/at risk species, 1: 293
South Africa:	withdrawals, water, 1: 243, 2: 207–8, 3: 247–
bottled water, 4: 22	48, 4: 271–72, 5: 232–33
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	by country, 7: 225–26
1:107, 119–21, 123–24, 5:7, 9	See also Latin America
, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Courtle and the American (CAD).	Ct
Southeastern Anatolia Project (GAP):	Storage volume relative to renewable supply
archaeology in the region, 3: 183	(S/O), 3: 102
Euphrates River, developments on the,	Storm frequency/intensity, changes in, 1:142–
3: 183–87	43, 4: 161–63
overview, 3: 181–83	Stormwater runoff, 7:53, 76
summary/conclusions, 3: 190–91	Streams, 5: 305–7
Tigris River, developments along the,	effects of poor water quality on, 7: 54–55
3: 187–90	impacts of fossil-fuel extraction/processing,
Southern Bottled Water Company, 4:39	7: 85, 87
Soviet Union, former:	Strong, Maurice, 1:88
cholera, 1:58	Structure of Scientific Revolutions (Kuhn),
climate change, 1: 147	1:193
dams, 1: 70, 3: 293	Stunting, 6: 58
environmental movement, 1:15	Sturgeon, 1: 77, 90, 2: 123
intl. river basin, 2: 29, 31	Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite
irrigation, 1:301, 2:263, 265, 3:289, 4:296	(SWAS), 3: 219–20
renewable freshwater supply, 4: 266, 7: 220	Subsidies. See Economy/economic issues
withdrawals, water, 1: 244, 2: 211, 3: 250–51	Substitutes, 6: 8–9
See also Russia	Sudan, 1: 55, 2: 26, 5: 7, 13
Spain:	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
agriculture, 4: 89	builders, 7: 133, 334–35
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	and the Nile River Basin, 7:11
5: 5	schistosomiasis and dam construction, 7:58
dams	Suez Lyonnaise des Eaux, 3:61–63, 4:46
hydroelectric production, 1:71	Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition
Three Gorges Dam, 1:89	(SCADA), 5: 16
World Commission on Dams, 3:161	Supply-chain management policies and pro-
environmental flow, 5: 33	grams, 6: 24
globalization and intl. trade of water,	Supply-side development. See Twentieth-
3: 45, 47	century water-resources development
groundwater, 4: 89	Surface water:
mining, 7: 65	in China, 6: 81
Sparkling water, 4: 30, 7: 158. <i>See also</i> Bottled	effects of climate change, 6: 43
water	See also Lakes; Rivers; Streams
Special Climate Change Fund (SCCF), 6: 51–52	Sustainability reports. See Global Reporting
Spectrometer, neutron, 3: 213	Initiative
Spectroscopy, telescopic, 5: 175	Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group,
Spiritual issues. See Religious importance of	3: 167
water	Sustainable vision for the Earth's freshwater:
Spragg, Terry, 1:203–5	agriculture, 1:187–88
Spring water, 4: 30, 7: 161–62, 163. <i>See also</i>	climate change, 1:191
Bottled water	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater
Sri Lanka, 1: 69, 2: 86, 3: 161–62	1:190
dams, 5: 134, 7: 334	criteria, sustainability, 1:17–18
environmental flow, 5: 32	diseases, water-related, 1:186–87
floods, 5: 106	ecosystems water needs identified and met,
Starbucks, 5: 163, 7: 26	1:188–90
State Environmental Protection	human needs, basic, 1:185–86
Administration (SEPA), 6: 80–81, 94	introduction, 1:183–84
Stationarity, 6: 45	public participation/perception, 1:82,
Statoil, 6: 23	7: 24–25
Stock-limited resources, 6: 6–7	See also Soft path for water; Twenty-first
Stocks and flows of freshwater:	century water-resources development
flows of freshwater, 2:22–24	Swaziland, 1:121
hydrologic cycle, 2: 20–27	Sweden, 1: 52, 96, 3: 162
major stocks of water on Earth, 2: 21–22	Switzerland, 1:89, 171, 3:162, 5:33, 35
overview, 2: 19–20	S&W Water, LLC, 5: 61
summary/conclusions, 2: 36–37	Sydney Morning Herald, 5: 66
transboundary agreement strategies, 7:8	Synthesis Report (2001), 5: 136
See also International river basins	Syria, 1: 109, 110–11, 116, 118, 7: 335
Stone & Webster Company, 2:108, 5:61	Systems Research, 2: 56

T	Red List, 7: 292
Taenia solium, 4: 8	by region, 1: 291–96, 7: 56
Tahoe-Truckee Sanitation Agency, 2: 152	twentieth-century water-resources develop-
Tajikistan, 5: 9, 7: 335	ment, 3: 3
Tampa Bay (FL), 2: 108–9, 5: 61–63, 6: 123–25	water transfers, 3: 39–40
Tanzania, 1: 63, 7: 11, 335	See also Extinct species
Tapeworm, pork, 4: 8	Three Affiliated Tribes, 5: 123
Target Corporation, 6: 27	Three Gorges Dam, 6:139–49
Tar sands, 7: 75, 78, 85, 87, 91–92	chronology of events, 1: 85–87, 6: 147–48
Tear Fund, 5:131	climatic change caused by, 6: 146–47
Technical efficiency, 4: 103–4	costs of, 6: 141–42
Technology development, 5: 219, 220, 6: 60,	dimensions of, 6: 140–41
7: 67	displaced people, 1: 78, 85, 90, 5: 134, 151
Temperature, measuring, 2: 307, 3: 325, 4: 332,	economic issues, 1: 16, 6: 141–42
7:348	financial costs of, 6: 141–42
Temperature rise, global, 1: 138, 145, 3: 120–23, 4: 159, 166. <i>See also</i> Climate change	fisheries, 6: 142–43 flood protection benefits, 6: 144
listings; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse	funding of, 1: 86–89, 6: 141–42
gases	geological instability caused by, 6: 144–45
Tennant Method and environmental flow, 5: 38	history, 6: 140, 7: 133
Tennessee Valley Authority, 1:69–70, 145, 7:307	hydroelectric production, 1: 84, 6: 140
Terrorism, 2: 35, 5: 1–3, 6: 152	impacts of, 1: 89–92, 6: 142–43
chemical/biologic attacks, vulnerability to,	largest most powerful ever built, 1:84
5: 16–22	military targeting of, 6: 146
defining terms, 5: 3–5	opposition to, 1: 91–93
detection and protection challenges, 5:23	overview, 6: 148–49, 7: 129
early warning systems, 5: 23–24	population relocation and resettlement
environmental terrorism, 5: 3–5	caused by, 6: 145–46
infrastructure attacks, vulnerability to, 5: 15–	river sediment flow effects, 6: 143–44
16	seismicity caused by, 6: 144–45
overview, 5: 1–2, 7: 176	shipping benefits of, 6: 144
physical access, protection by denying,	size of, 6: 140
5: 22–23	storage capacity of, 6: 140
policy in the U.S., security, 5: 23, 25	threats to, 6: 139
public perception/response, 5:2–3	Time, measuring, 2: 304, 4: 329, 7: 345
response plans, emergency, 5: 24–25 summary/conclusions, 5: 25–26	Timor-Leste, 7:264
in water-related conflict, 5: 5–15, 7: 176 (<i>See</i>	Togo, 1: 55, 7: 336 Toilets, 1: 21–22, 3: 4, 118, 4: 104, 109, 113–14,
also Water Conflict Chronology)	6: 106, 110
and water treatment, reducing vulnerability,	Tonga, 3: 46, 118
5:2	Touré, A. T., 1: 53
Texas, 3: 74–75	Tourism, costs of poor water quality, 7: 64
Texas, Austin, 1: 22	Toxic waste dumps, 5: 119, 124
Thailand, 4: 40, 5: 33, 106, 134	Toxic Wastes and Race in the United States,
arsenic in groundwater, 7: 59	5: 119
dams with Chinese financiers/developers/	Trachoma, 1: 48, 7: 272
builders, 7: 335–36	Traditional planning approaches, 1:5. See also
drought, 7: 132	Projections, review of global water
and the Mekong River, 7: 14, 130	resources; Twentieth-century water-
and the Salween River, 7:132	resources development
Thames Water, 3: 63, 5: 62	Transfers, water, 1: 27–28, 74–75, 3: 39–40. <i>See</i>
Thatcher, Margaret, 1: 106, 3: 61	also Dams
Thirsty for Justice, 5:122	Transpiration loss of water into atmosphere,
Threatened/at risk species:	1:141, 2:83, 4:159–60
Colorado River, 3: 134, 142	Transportation energy costs 7:161, 62, 163
by country, 2: 291–97 dams, 1: 77, 83, 90, 2: 120, 123	Transportation, energy costs, 7: 161–62, 163 Treaties. <i>See</i> Law/legal instruments/regulatory
extinct in the wild, freshwater animal spe-	bodies; United Nations
cies, 7: 292–302	Trichuriasis, 1: 48, 7: 272
proportion of species at risk in U.S.,	Trinidad and Tobago, 2: 108, 5: 72, 7: 264
4: 313–16	Trout Unlimited, 2: 118, 123, 128
	,,

Trypanosomiasis, 7: 272	U
Tuna, 3: 49, 50	Uganda, 1: 55, 4: 211
Tunisia, 2: 142, 5: 33, 7: 336	dams with Chinese financiers/developers/
Turkey:	builders, 7: 336
bag technology, water, 1:202–5	and the Nile River Basin, 7:11
conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,	wastewater treatment by the Akivubo
1: 110, 118, 5: 8	Swamp, 7: 63
dams with Chinese financiers/developers/	Ultraviolet radiation, bottled water treatment,
builders, 7:336	7: 159, 161
	Unaccounted for water, 3: 305, 307, 4: 59
environmental concerns, top, 7: 287	
globalization and intl. trade of water,	Underground storage tanks (UST), 7:77
3: 45–47	Undiminished principle and the human right
terrorism, 5: 22	to water, 5: 37
Turkish Antiquity Service, 3:183. See also	Unilever, 5: 149, 6: 24, 7: 35
Southeastern Anatolia Project	United Arab Emirates (UAE), 5:68–69, 7:75
Turtles, 3: 49, 50	United Kingdom:
Tuvalu, 5: 136	environmental concerns, top, 7: 287, 288
Twentieth-century water-resources develop-	See also specific countries
ment:	United Nations:
Army Corps of Engineers and Bureau of	Agenda 21, 1: 18, 44, 3: 90
Reclamation, U.S., 1:7–8	arsenic in groundwater, 2: 167, 172
benefits of, 3: 2	Children's Fund (UNICEF), 1: 52, 55, 2: 167,
capital investment, 1: 6–7	172, 173, 6: 60, 62
drivers of, three major, 1: 6	data collection by, 7: 230, 241
end of	
	Group DANONE aid, 7:41
alternatives to new infrastructure, 1:17–18	Commission on Human Rights, 2:5
demand, changing nature of, 1:10–14	Commission on Sustainable Development,
economics of water projects, 1:16–17	2: 10, 3: 90
environmental movement, 1:12, 15–16	Committee on Economic, Social, and
opposition to projects financed by intl.	Cultural Rights, 5: 117, 137
organizations, 1: 17	Comprehensive Assessment of the
overview, 1: 9–10	Freshwater Resources of the World
shift in paradigm of human water use,	(1997), 1: 42–43
1: 5–6	Conference on International Organization
government, reliance on, 1:7-8	(1945), 2: 5
limitations to, 1: 8–9, 3: 2–3	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater
problems/disturbing characteristics of	1: 107, 114, 118–19, 124, 210–30, 2: 36
current situation, 1:1–2	Convention of the Law of the Non-
summary/conclusions, 1:32	Navigational Uses of International
supply-side solutions, 1: 6	Watercourses (See Convention of the
Twenty-first century water-resources	Law of the Non-Navigational Uses of
development:	International Watercourses)
agriculture, 1:23–24	data, strict access to water, 2: 41–42
alternative supplies, 1:28	Declaration on the Right to Development
desalination, 1: 29–32	(1986), 2: 8–10
efficient use of water, 1:19–20	Development Programme (UNDP), 1:52, 82,
industrial water use, 1: 20–21	171, 2: 172, 173, 3: 90, 4: 7, 5: 100
overview, 1: 18–19	diseases, water-related, 5: 117
Pacific Island developing countries,	dracunculiasis, 1:52, 55
3: 121–23	drinking water, 1:40, 251
pricing, water, 1:24–28	droughts, 5:100
reclaimed water, 1: 28–29	Earth Summit (1992), 3: 38, 88, 101
residential water use, 1: 21–23	Economic Commission for Asia and the Far
shift in the paradigm of human water use,	East (UNECAFE), 7:13
1:5-6	environmental justice, 5: 137–38
summary/conclusions, 1:32–33	Environment Programme (UNEP), 1:137,
See also Soft path for water; Sustainable	3: 127, 164, 7: 34
vision for the Earth's freshwater	Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO),
Typhoid, 1: 48, 7: 57, 58	2: 64, 67, 5: 126
Typhus, 1:48	AOUASTAT database, 4:81–82, 7:215, 221

food needs for current/future populations, fossil-fuel production, 7:75, 78-79, 82, 85, **2:**64, 66, 67 88, 90 Framework Convention on Climate Change General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, (UNFCC), 3:126, 6:48-51 Global Water Partnership, 1:165, 166, 171, Great Lakes Basin, intl. agreements, 175, **5:**183, **6:**73 7:165-69 greenhouse gases, 3:126 groundwater, 3:2, 4:82, 86, 96, 5:125 groundwater, 2:167, 172, 4:80-81 arsenic in, 7:59 Human Poverty Index, 3:87, 89, 90, human right to water, 4:213 109-11 hydroelectric production, 1:71, 278, 7:129 introduced/invasive species, 7:48 human right to water, 2:3, 5-9, 14, 4:208, 214, 5:117 irrigation, 1:299, 2:265, 3:289, 4:296, 5:299, formal recognition, 7:251 7:16 Industrial Development Organization, meat consumption, 2:79-80 **7:**278-81 mortality rate, under-5, 7:261 Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality North American Free Trade Agreement, Estimation, 7:264 **3:**47–48, 51–54 intl. river basins assessment, 7:2-3 Overseas/Official Development Assistance public participation and sustainable water by, 7:274 pesticides, 5:305-7 planning, 1:82 Summit for Children (1990), 1:52, 2:14 population data/issues, 1:248, 2:214 Universal Declaration of Human Rights. precipitation changes, 1:146-47 **2:**4-10, **4:**208 privatization, 3:58-60 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, radioactive contaminants, 7:52 3:90, 96, 109-11 renewable freshwater supply, 1:238, 2:200, World Water Council, 1:172, 173, 175 217, **3:**240, **4:**264, **5:**224 See also Law/legal instruments/regulatory 1985, 7:218 bodies, International Covenant on renewable water availability in, 6:83-84 Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights; reservoirs, 2:270, 272, 274 Law/legal instruments/regulatory runoff, 2:23 bodies; Millennium Development salinization, 2:268 Goals sanitation services, 1:258, 3:266, 272, 5:251, **United States:** 7:246 availability, water, 2:217 terrorism, 5:21-23, 25 bottled water (See under Bottled water) threatened/at risk species, 1:293, 4:313-16, budgets, U.S. federal agency water-related, 7:56 **7:**303-7 usage estimates, 1:245 business/industry, water risks, 5:162-63 water industry revenue/growth, 5:303-4 cholera, 1:56, 266, 270, 271 water policy reform background, 7:143-44 climate change, 1:148, 7:153 Colorado River Basin, intl. agreements, 7:6, key steps to, 7:151-54 8-9, 15-16 need for, 7:143, 150-51, 154 conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater, well-being, measuring water scarcity and, **1:**110, 111, **5:**6–9, 11–12, 24 dams, 1:69-70, 3:293, 7:52 withdrawals, water, 1:243, 2:207, 3:247, 308desalination, 2:94-95, 97, 5:58-63 12, **4:**271, 317–20, **5:**232 diseases, water-related, 4:308-12 2005, 7:225 dracunculiasis, 1:52 See also California; Colorado River; Dams, drinking water, 1:253, 3:257, 5:242 removing/decommissioning United Utilities, 3:63 access, 3:280-88, 7:236 droughts, 5:93 United Water Resources, 3:61, 63 economic productivity of water, 4:321-24 United Water Services Atlanta, 3:62, 4:46 environmental concerns, 6:339-41 Universidad de San Augustin, 2:179 environmental concerns of the public, top, University of California at Santa Barbara 7:282-84, 287, 288 (UCSB), 3:20-22 environmental flow, 5:34, 36-37 University of Kassel, 2:56 environmental justice, 5:119-20, 122-23 University of Michigan, 3:183 floods, 4:305-7 Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS), food needs for current/future populations, 1:196 **2:**68-69 Uranium, 7:74

concerning freshwater; Terrorism; Water
Conflict Chronology
Warming, global, 1:138. See also Climate
change <i>listings</i> ; Greenhouse effect;
Greenhouse gases
Washing machines, 1: 23, 4: 114–16, 5: 219, 220
Washington. See Seattle
Waste management:
hazardous/toxic waste landfills, 5:119, 124
Overseas/Official Development Assistance,
7: 277
See also Wastewater
Wastewater:
business/industry effluent, 7:26, 28-29, 51,
55–56, 73–74
dumped into rivers, 6: 82
human waste disposal, 7: 52–53
rates for, 6: 118–19
treatment of, 1:6, 2:138, 5:153, 159-60,
6: 27, 92
expansion and improvement, 7:65
overwhelmed by stormwater runoff, 7: 53
See also Reclaimed water; Sanitation
services
Wasting, 6: 58
Water:
bottled (See Bottled water)
consumptive uses of, 6: 7
in goods, 6: 335–38
lack of substitutes for, 6: 8–9, 13
nonconsumptive uses of, 6: 7
origins of, 6: 5
pricing (See Pricing, water)
produced, 6: 23, 7: 73, 76, 79
right to (See Human right to water; Nature's
right to water)
running out of, 6: 4–5
stocks of, 6: 6
units/data conversions/constants, 2:300–
309, 3: 318–27, 4: 325–34, 5: 319–28,
7: 341–50
vs. oil, 6: 3–9, 14
Water (Vizcaino, et al.), 5:219
WaterAid, 5: 131
Water allocation:
instream, preserving/restoring, 5:29-30 (See
also Environmental flow)
transboundary waters and climate change,
7: 7, 13
volumetric systems, 4: 95–97
Water-based diseases, 7:58. See also Diseases,
Water-based diseases, 7: 58. <i>See also</i> Diseases, water-related
water-related
water-related Waterborne diseases, 1: 47–49, 274–75, 4: 8,
water-related Waterborne diseases, 1: 47–49, 274–75, 4: 8, 7: 57–58. <i>See also</i> Diseases, water-related
water-related Waterborne diseases, 1:47–49, 274–75, 4:8, 7:57–58. See also Diseases, water-related Water Conflict Chronology, 1:108–9, 125–30,
water-related Waterborne diseases, 1: 47–49, 274–75, 4: 8, 7: 57–58. <i>See also</i> Diseases, water-related Water Conflict Chronology, 1: 108–9, 125–30, 2: 35, 182–89, 3: 194–206, 4: xvii–xviii, 238–
water-related Waterborne diseases, 1:47–49, 274–75, 4:8, 7:57–58. See also Diseases, water-related Water Conflict Chronology, 1:108–9, 125–30,
water-related Waterborne diseases, 1: 47–49, 274–75, 4: 8, 7: 57–58. <i>See also</i> Diseases, water-related Water Conflict Chronology, 1: 108–9, 125–30, 2: 35, 182–89, 3: 194–206, 4: xvii–xviii, 238–56, 5: 5–15, 190–213, 6: 151–93, 7: 1, 175–

Atlanta (GA), 6: 108–9	Water landscape, 6: 36
Australia, 7: 106, 109, 114–21	Water market and water trading, 3:47–48,
California commercial/industrial water use	7:110, 111–14, 146. See also Pricing,
background to CII water use, 4:132-33	water
calculating water conservation potential,	Water performance reporting, 6: 28–31
methods for, 4: 143–47	A Water Policy for the American People, 3:16,
current water use in CII sectors, 4:133-38	4: 103
data challenges, 4:139-40, 148-50, 152-53	Water & Process Technologies, 5:159
defining CII water conservation, 4: 132	Water quality:
evolution of conservation technologies,	acidification (See Acidification)
4: 149	bottled water, 4:17, 25–26, 31–32, 37–40,
overview, 4: 131–32	7: 159–60, 161
potential savings, 4: 140–43	business/industry, water risks that face,
recommendations for CII water conserva-	5: 146–49, 7: 26
tion, 4: 150–53	China, 6: 80–82
summary/conclusions, 4:153–54	climate change, 4: 167–68, 6: 44, 7: 7
water use by end use, 4:138–39	community-level consequences of poor,
California residential water use	7: 61–62
abbreviations and acronyms, 4:126-27	contaminants
agricultural water use, 4: 107	emerging, 7: 48–49
current water use, 4: 105–6	fecal, 7: 52–53, 57–58
data and information gaps, 4: 108–9	from fossil-fuel extraction/processing,
debate over California's water, 4: 102–3	7:88–89
defining conservation and efficiency,	organic, 7: 278–81
4: 103–5	overview, 7: 46–47
economics of water savings, 4: 107–8	pathogenic organisms, 7: 47
indoor water use	See also specific contaminants
dishwashers, 4: 116	droughts, 5: 98, 102
end uses of water, 4: 112–13	ecological consequences of poor, 7: 54–57
faucets, 4: 117	economic/social consequences of poor,
leaks, 4: 117–18	7: 62–65
overview, 4: 109	environmental justice, 5: 127–29
potential savings by end use, 4: 111–12	floods, 5: 109
showers and baths, 4: 114	groundwater, 4: 83, 87
summary/conclusions, 4: 118	Guidelines for Drinking-Water Quality,
toilets, 4: 113–14	4: 26–27, 31
total use without conservation efforts,	human health consequences of poor,
4:110	7:57–60
washing machines, 4: 114–16	impacts of fossil-fuel extraction/processing,
outdoor water use	7: 51, 73–74, 76–93
current use, 4: 119–20	overview, 7: 45
existing efforts/approaches, 4: 120–21	pollution prevention, 7: 65
hardware improvements, 4: 122–23	privatization, 3: 78
landscape design, 4: 122–23	salinity issues (<i>See</i> Desalination;
management practices, 4: 121–22	Salinization)
overview, 4: 118–19	satisfaction by country, 7: 289–91
rate structures, 4: 124–25	temperature/thermal pollution, 7:46–47, 51,
summary/conclusions, 4: 125–26	53, 85
overview, 4: 101–2	three-tier classification of impacts, 7: 52
description of, 6: 106	water quantity consequences of poor, 7:60
indoor, 6: 110–12	See also Desalination; Drinking water,
Las Vegas (NV), 6: 107–8, 110–12	access; Environmental flow;
outdoor, 6: 112	Salinization
rainwater catchment, 7: 120–21	
rebates and incentives for, 6: 110–12,	Water rate structures, 3: 303 Atlanta (GA), 6: 115–16
	average price, 6: 117
7:119, 121 Water Efficient Technologies 6:107	
Water Efficient Technologies, 6: 107 Water in Crisis: A Guide to the World's Fresh	benefits of, 6: 112, 114
	consumption charges, 6: 117
Water Resources (Gleick), 2:300, 3:318	flat, 6: 114
Water industry. See Business/industry, water	inclining block, 6: 114
risks; Economy/economic issues	Las Vegas (NV), 6: 115–16

Water rate structures (continued)	short documentaries and films, 7:174
seasonal, 1: 26, 6: 114	Weight of water, measuring, 2:309, 3:327,
Seattle (WA), 6: 115–17	4: 334, 7: 350
summary of, 6: 119	Well-being, measuring water scarcity and:
uniform, 6: 114	Falkenmark Water Stress Index, 3: 98–100
wastewater, 6: 118–19	multifactor indicators
Water reporting:	Human Poverty Index, 3:87, 89, 90, 109-11
by companies, 6: 18, 20 (<i>See</i> also Corporate	Index of Human Insecurity, 3: 107, 109
reporting)	International Water Management
inconsistency in, 6: 33	Institute, 3: 108, 197
performance, 6: 28–31	overview, 3: 101
recommendations for, 6: 37–38	vulnerability of water systems, 3: 101–4
by sector, 6: 32–35	Water Poverty Index, 3: 110–11
Water Resources Policy Committee, 3:16	Water Resources Vulnerability Index,
Water risk, corporate. See Business/industry,	3: 105–6
water risks	overview, 3:xviii–xix, 87–88
Watershed, 6: 10–11. <i>See also</i> International	quality-of-life indicators, 3: 88–96, 6: 61
river basins	single-factor measures, 3: 96–98, 101–3
Water Supply and Sanitation Collaboration	summary/conclusions, 3: 111
Council, 7: 230, 241	Well water, 4: 28, 30. See also Groundwater
Water use:	Western Pacific Region. See Pacific Region,
company reporting on, 6: 18, 20 (<i>See also</i>	Western
Corporate reporting)	Wetlands, 1: 6, 3: 141–43, 5: 111, 6: 86, 88
defining, 1: 12	degradation, 7: 56, 63
direct, 3: 18–19	ecosystem services by, 7: 56, 63
estimates, 1: 46, 246	Wetlands, specific:
fossil-fuel extraction/processing and energy	Amazon River, 7: 56
production, 7: 25, 26, 31, 73–84	Ciénega de Santa Clara, 3: 141–43
increases in, 6: 1	El Doctor, 3:141
indirect, 3: 18–19	El Indio, 3: 141, 142
industrial, percent used for, 7:74	Nakivubo, 7:63
institutional, 6: 102	Rio Hardy, 3:141
measurement, 2: 25, 7: 30–31	Wheat, 2: 75, 4: 89
process water use and CII water use,	Whipworm, 7: 61
4: 134–36	White, Gilbert, 3: 16
restriction policy in urban areas, 7: 115–17	Williams, Ted, 2:119
water footprint, 7:30–34	Wind energy, 2: 105, 7: 25
See also Water-use efficiency; Withdrawals,	Wintu people, 5:123
water	Wisconsin, 2: 117–18
Water-use efficiency, 1: 19–20, 3: 77–78, 4: xvi–	Withdrawals, water:
xvii, 58–60, 5: 153, 157, 6: 106–9	conflict/cooperation concerning freshwater,
age of homes and, 6: 112	
	1:112
agriculture, 3: 4, 19–20, 7: 109–10, 146	by country and sector, 1: 241–44, 2: 203–11,
Atlanta (GA), 6: 108–9	3: 243–51, 4: 267–75, 5: 228–36, 6: 202–10
Australia, 7:118–21	defining terms, 1: 12, 7: 221
business/industry, 7: 35, 37, 39	Great Lakes Basin restrictions, 7:168, 169
Las Vegas (NV), 6: 107–8	gross national product
legislation and policy, 7: 28, 118–19, 153–54	China, 3: 316–17
measurement, 7:30–31	Hong Kong, 3: 313–15
Seattle (WA), 6: 109	U.S., 3: 310–12
U.S. policy, 7: 153–54	population in the U.S., 1: 10, 12, 13
See also Soft path for water; Sustainable	soft path for meeting water-related needs,
vision for the Earth's freshwater;	3: 23–24
Twenty-first century water-resources	threatened/at risk species, 3: 3
development	total/per-capita, 1: 10, 11
Waynilad Water, 4: 46	U.S., 1: 10, 11, 12, 13, 3: 308–12, 4: 317–20
WCD. See World Commission on Dams	See also Groundwater, monitoring/manage-
Weather Underground group, 5:20	ment problems; Projections, review of
Websites, water-related, 1:231–34, 2:192–96,	global water resources
3: 225–35	Wolf, Aaron, 2:28

Wolff, Gary, 3:xiv rights and risk assessment, 3:153, 7:137 Women: Southeastern Anatolia Project, 3:191 effects of poor water quality on, 7:61 summary/conclusions, 3:171-72 and environmental justice, 5:126, 134 World Conservation Union (IUCN), 1:82-83, 121, 177, 3:164. See also International increased exposure to contaminated water, Union for Conservation of Nature responsibility for water collection, 7:61, 89 World Council on Sustainable Development, World Bank: **5:**158 World Court, 1:109, 120 arsenic in groundwater, 2:172-73 business/industry, water risks that face, World Food Council, 2:14 **5:**147 World Fund for Water (proposed), 1:174-75 dams, 1:82-83, 7:133, 134, 138 World Health Assembly, 1:52 World Health Organization (WHO): Development Research Group, 7:278 arsenic in groundwater, 2:166, 167, 172 diseases, water-related, 4:9 displaced people, dams and, 1:78 bottled water, 4:26-27 dracunculiasis, 1:52 childhood mortality, data, 7:257 Global Burden of Disease assessment, 7:270 cholera, 1:61, 271 Global Water Partnership, 1:165, 171, 5:183 desalination, 5:75 human needs, basic, 1:44, 47 diseases, water-related, 4:9, 5:117 human right to water, 2:10-11 dracunculiasis, 1:52, 55 Lesotho Highlands project, 1:96, 99 drinking water, 3:2, 4:2, 208, 6:211 opposition to projects financed by, 1:17 access to, data, 7:230 overruns, water-supply projects, 3:13 Global Burden of Disease assessment, privatization, 3:59, 70, 4:46 7:270 sanitation services, **5:**273 human needs, basic, 1:44 self-review of dams funded by, 1:175-76 human right to water, 2:10-11 Southeastern Anatolia Project, 3:190-91 Joint Monitoring Programme, 6:60, 73, Three Gorges Dam, 1:85, 88 7:230, 241 World Water Council, 1:173 reclaimed water, 2:154, 155 World Business Council for Sustainable sanitation services, 1:256, 3:2, 4:2, 208, 6:62 Development (WBCSD), Global Water access to, data, 7:241 Tool, 7:33, 34 unaccounted for water, 3:305 World Climate Conference (1991), 1:149 well-being, measuring water scarcity and, World Commission on Dams (WCD): **3:**90, 91 data and feedback from five major sources, World Health Reports, 4:8, 9 World Meteorological Organization (WMO), 3:150 environmental flow, 5:30 1:137, 5:100 World Resources Institute, 2:27-28, 49-50 environmental justice, 5:134, 135 findings and recommendations, 3:151-53 World Trade Organization (WTO), 3:48-50 goals, 3:150-51, 7:136 Worldwatch Institute, 2:28 organizational structure, 3:149-50, 7:136 World Water Council (WWC), 1:172-76, 3:165, origins of, 1:83, 177-79, 7:136 **4:**192–93, **5:**183 overview, 3:xix, 7:136-37 World Water Forum: priorities/criteria/guidelines, 3:153-58, 2000, **3:**xviii, 58, 59, 90, 173 **7:**137–38, 139 2003 reaction to the report background to, 4:192-94 conventions, intl., 3:166 Camdessus Report, 4:195-96, 206 development organizations, intl., 3:164efficiency and privatization, lack of attention given to, 4:192 funding organizations, 3:158, 162-64, focus of, 4:191 167-69, 7:138-39 human right to water, 4:212 governments, 3:170-71, 7:139-40 Millennium Development Goals, 4:6, 7 industry/trade associations, intl., 3:169-Ministerial Statement, 4:194-95, 200-204 70, **7:**139 NGO Statement, 4:192, 198, 205-6 national responses, 3:159-62, 7:138-39 overview, 4:xv nongovernmental organizations, 3:157, successes of, **4:**191–92 7:138 Summary Forum Statement, 4:196-97 overview, 3:155-56, 7:138 value of future forums, 4:192 private sector, 3:166 2006, **5:**186-88 World Wildlife Fund International, 3:157 regional groups, 3:165

X Xeriscaping, **1:**23, **4:**123–24

Y *Yangtze! Yangtze!*, **1:**92 Yeates, Clayne, **1:**194–95 Yemen, **1:**53, 55 Z Zambia, **1:**63, **4:**211, **5:**9, 32 dams with Chinese financiers/developers/ builders, **7:**133, 337–38 Zimbabwe, **1:**107, **5:**7, 140, **7:**338 Zuari Agro-Chemical, **1:**21